This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Educ T 118.72.315

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS

COMPRISES STANDARD WORKS

In every department of instruction and of every grade. The teacher in want of a book for any particular purpose or class, will always find the best of its kind in our catalogue. No other series even claims to be as complete as this. None is so extensive or so judiciously selected. Among so many volumes a high standard of merit is maintained, as it is our aim never to permit our imprint upon a poor or unworthy book. It is also our plan to make books not for a class or sect, but for the whole coun

freed

almo

Pa

Da

Ba

Mo

Ste

Cla

We

Se

B

En

Hi

Pe

Na

3 2044 096 998 562

Harvard College Library

BOUGHT WITH MONEY
RECEIVED FROM THE
SALE OF DUPLICATES

Important Works also are PUJOL'S French Class Book—DWIGHT'S Mythology—HUNTINGTON'S Fine Arts—CHAMPLIN'S Political Economy—MANSFIELD'S Government Manual—ALDEN'S Ethics—BROOKS' Manual of Devotion—TRACY'S School Record, &c.

The Teacher's Library consists of over 30 volumes of strictly professional literature, as PAGE'S Theory and Practice—HOLBROOK'S Normal Methods—NORTHEND'S Teacher's Assistant, &c.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of all these and many more may be obtained by enclosing a stamp to the Publishers,

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY,
National Educational Publishers,
111 & 113 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

"A Well of English Undefiled."

LITERATURE AND BELLES LETTRES.

PROFESSOR CLEVELAND'S WORKS.

A WHOLE LIBRARY IN FOUR VOLUMES.

COMPENDIUM
OF ENGLISH
OF 19th CENT'Y
OF AMERICAN
OF CLASSICAL
LITERATURE.

One Hundred and Twenty Thousand of these Volumes have been sold, and they are the acknowledged Standard wherever this refining study is pursued.

PROF. JAMES R. BOYD'S WORKS.

EMBRACING

COMPOSITION, LOGIC, LITERATURE, RHETORIC, CRITICISM, BIOGRAPHY;—POETRY, AND PROSE.

BOYD'S COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

Remarkable for the space and attention given to grammatical principles, to afford a substantial groundwork; also for the admirable treatment of synonyms, figurative language, and the sources of argument and illustration, with notable exercises for preparing the way to poetic composition.

BOYD'S ELEMENTS OF LOGIC.

explains, first, the conditions and processes by which the mind receives ideas, and then unfolds the art of reasoning, with clear directions for the establishment and confirmation of sound judgment. A thoroughly practical treatise, being a systematic and philosophical condensation of all that is known of the subject.

BOYD'S KAMES' CRITICISM.

This standard work, as is well known, treats of the faculty of perception, and the result of its exercise upon the tastes and emotions. It may therefore be termed a Compendium of Aesthetics and Natural Morals; and its use in refining the mind and heart has made it a standard text-book.

BOYD'S ANNOTATED ENGLISH CLASSICS.

Milton's Paradise Lost.
Young's Night Thoughts.
Cowper's Task, Table Talk, &c.
Thomson's Seasons.
Pollok's Course of Time.
Lord Bacon's Essays.

In six cheap volumes. The service done to literature, by Prof. Boyd's Annotations upon these standard writers, can with difficulty be estimated. Line by line their expressions and ideas are analyzed and discussed, until the best comprehension of the powerful use of language is obtained by the learner.

KEY

TO THE

PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC

OF

PROFESSOR CHARLES DAVIES.

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY,
NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.
1872

Educ T 118.72.315
✓

Harvard College
Jan. 15, 1929
Library

Duplicate money

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE attention of Teachers is respectfully invited to the REVISED EDITIONS of

Davies' Arithmetical Series

FOR SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.

1. DAVIES' PRIMARY ARITHMETIC.
2. DAVIES' INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETIC.
3. DAVIES' ELEMENTS OF WRITTEN ARITHMETIC.
4. DAVIES' PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.
5. DAVIES' UNIVERSITY ARITHMETIC.
6. DAVIES' PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS.

The above Works, by CHARLES DAVIES, LL. D., Author of a Complete Course of Mathematics, are designed as a full Course of Arithmetical Instruction necessary for the practical duties of business life; and also to prepare the Student for the more advanced series of Mathematics by the same Author.

The following New Editions of *Algebra*, by Professor DAVIES, are commended to the attention of Teachers:

1. DAVIES' NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA AND KEY.
2. DAVIES' UNIVERSITY ALGEBRA AND KEY.
3. DAVIES' BOURDON'S ALGEBRA AND KEY.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three,

BY CHARLES DAVIES,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.

PREFACE.

THE Key is intended to indicate to pupils who study without a teacher, the forms of all the operations to be performed in the solution of the questions.

The answers being all found in the book itself, a Key, with the answers only, would add nothing. Hence, it has seemed best to place in the Key the statements, and to indicate the operations.

The Key should not be used by pupils in their daily labors in the school-room, but will be found of great use even to able and experienced teachers in large schools, where they will always want time to make statements and illustrate methods.

FISHKILL LANDING,
October, 1863.

KEY.

ROMAN NOTATION

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Ans.	XV.	XIX.	XXIX.	XXXV.

	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Ans.	XLVII.	XCIX.	CLX.	CCCCXLI.

	(9)	(10)	(11)
Ans.	DLXIX.	MCVI.	MMXXV.

	(12)	(13)	(14)
Ans.	DCXCIX.	MDCCCCXXV.	MMDCLXXX.

	(15)	(16)
Ans.	MMMMDCCCCLXV.	MMDCCXCI.

	(17)	(18)
Ans.	MDCCCCXVI.	MMDCXLI.

	(19)	(20)
Ans.	MDCCCLXII.	$\overline{\text{XX}}$DXII.

EXAMPLES IN WRITING THE ORDERS OF UNITS.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Ans.	30	80	9	8,654	90,876

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Ans.	154,970	90,813	780,571	9,023,929

	(10)	(11)	(12)
Ans.	86,981,028	1,409,060,760,503	13,800,769,703,009

	(13)	(14)	(15)
Ans.	907,400,832,106,000,201	86,981,028	169,765,432

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Ans.	105	302	519	1,004	8,701

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Ans.	40,406	58,061	99,999	406,049

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Ans.	641,721	1,421,602	9,621,016	94,807,409

	(14)	(15)
Ans.	4,000,306,909	49,000,000,949,065

(16)	(17)
990,000,000,999,990,999	409,000,000,000,000,000,209,106

EXAMPLES IN NOTATION AND NUMERATION.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	(9)
Ans.	209	5,005	12,012	100,101	47,204,851

	(10)	(11)
Ans.	6,049,072,000,407,861	899,460,850,200,506,499

	(12)	(13)	(14)
Ans.	59,059,059,059,959	12,111	9,000,000,065

(15)
Ans. 304,000,001,321,941

(16)
9,640,706,080,213

(17)
Ans. 305,104,001,045,074

(18)
80,301,006,004,620

ADDITION.

(28)
304
273
Ans. 577

(29)
3607
4082
7689

(30)
30704
471912
502616

(31)
398463
401536
799999

(32)
6
25
12
Ans. 43

(33)
30
18
25
73

(34)
143
621
124
888

(35)
800
40
6
6000
Ans. 6846

(36)
3
5
60
30
400
300
5000
4000
Ans. 9798

(37)
5000
100
3000
500
1
Ans. 8601

(38)
60
500
6000
30
400
2
40
Ans. 7032

(39)
9
70
900
Ans. 979

(40)
9
50
500
Ans. 559

(41)
8635
2194
7421
5063
2196
1245
Ans. 26754

(42)
246034
298765
47321
58653
64218
5376
9821
340
Ans. 730528

(43)
27104
32547
10758
6256
704321
730491
2787316
2749104
Ans. 7047897

(44)
1
37
39504
6890312
18757421
265
Ans. 25687540

(45)
75
1095
6435
267000
1455
27000018
270027000
Ans. 297303078

(46)
372856
404932
2704793
9078961
304165
207708
41274
375
271
34
6
Ans. 13115375

(47)
4073678
4084162
3714567
27413121
27049
87419
27413
604
37
9
Ans. 39428059

(48)
36704321
2947603
999987
76
47213694
21612090
8746
31210496
3021
Ans. 140700034

(49)
58982487654
740350540760
425703402603
34020040020
560800700500
Ans. 1819857171537

(53)
515547
340045
169054
136881
116375
115436
96838
77860
50763
46601
Ans. 1665400

APPLICATIONS.

(1)
31
28
31
30
31
30
31
31
30
31
30
31
Ans. 365 days.

(2)
112 = cost.
25 = gain.
Ans. 137 = selling price.

(3)
3650 = price.
375 = loss.
Ans. 4025 = cost.

(4)
1964 = first cost.
384 = repairs.
56 = taxes, &c.
396 = gain.
Ans. 2800 = price.

(5)
960
725
830
798
698
569
987
Ans. 5567

(6)
1800
2500
600
7500
1325
1325
1325
Ans. 16375

(7)
5 + 3 = 8 horses.
14 + 6 = 20 cows.
8 oxen.
6 + 4 + 2 = 12 colts.
20 + 16 = 36 calves.
12 + 5 = 17 young cattle.
320 sheep.
Ans. 421 = No. of animals.

A*

(8)
125 years past.
267 years to come.
Ans. 392

(9)
1861
19
Ans. 1880

(10)
45615 = real estate.
2862 = furniture.
25659 = merchandise.
9645 = cash in bank.
456 = cash on hand.
Ans. 84237 = fortune.

(11)
475 = what George paid
625 = what Samuel paid
1100 *Ans.*

(12)
750 = ground.
2000 = carpenters' work.
765 = masons' work.
265 = painters' work.
327 = miscellaneous.
Ans. 4107 = whole cost.

(13)
60 = minute.
3600 = hour.
86400 = day.
604800 = week.
2419200 = month.
31557600 = year.
Ans. 34671660

(14)
3912
1856
2011
4540
937
6338
3603
1586
2044
2951
4228
1345
1011
6138
960
607
5150
43886
617
7513
4079
743
612
2519
1238
2445
112869 *Ans*

(15)
2000000
531000
120
14000
30024
560
702
Ans 2576406

(16)
144
90
98
38
Ans. 370

(17)
999 = daughter's share.
200
1199 = son's share.
999
1199
1199
1199
Ans. 4596 = estate.

(18)
4658218
12564478
25167833
1st 3 years.
Ans. 42390529

2236889
1164796
1129217
2d 3 years.
Ans. 4530902

(19)
549005
336461
152156
142548
32292
75000
Ans. 1287462

(20)
9803
9794
15610
15787
Ans. 50994

(21)
16562 = cotton.
5690 = wheat.
25645 = flour.
10684 = corn.
35760 = tobacco.
Ans. 94341 = cargo.

(22)
51687
6077
61547
13294
11380
Ans. 143985

(23)
583169
317976
314120
994514
147545
370792
Ans. 2728116

(24)
1801
46
15
Ans. 1862

SUBTRACTION.

(22)
2637804
2376982
Ans. 260822

(23)
3762162
826541
2935621

(24)
78213609
27821890
50391719

	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
	30097	100247000	1000000	804367
	1654	1000409	1	27905
Ans	28443	99246591	999999	776462

	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
	18623041	4270492	8741209	741874
	61294	26409	728104	689346
Ans.	18561747	4244083	8013105	52528

	(33)	(34)	(35)
	65003000612	14127614916	40160042017400
	9001004006	29416000	3063000004100
Ans.	56001996606	14098198916	37097042013300

APPLICATIONS.

(1)

1565 = money lent.

450 = money due.

Ans. 1115 = money paid.

(2)

5650 = money due.

3756 = money paid.

Ans. 1894 = yet due.

	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	1825	1830	1799	1838
	1815	1785	1732	1776
Ans.	10	45	67	62

	(7)	(8)	(9)
	3097394	1812	12642
	2311786	1775	7585
Ans.	785608	37	5057

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	15896	1200	6450	1799
	12264	504	4625	67
Ans.	3632	696	1825	1732

	(14)	(15)	(16)
	1863 = present year.	1776	2065
	1609	17	1986
Ans.	254	1759	79

	(17)	(18)	(19)
	515547	4338472	1855
	340045	2477667	1616
Ans.	175502	1860805	239

(20)

3500 dollars = the cost of 500 barrels.
2000 dollars = the price of 250 "
Ans. 1500 dollars = the value of 250 barrels.

(21)

5025 dollars = cost of 1675 yards.
1005 dollars = price of 335 "
Ans. 4020 dollars = cost of 1340 yards.

	(22)	(23)	(24)
	3204313	1706	9768 dollars = price.
	434495	1561	1862 dollars = gain.
Ans.	2769818	145	7906 dollars = cost.

(25)

1st house.	*2d house.*	
4760 dollars = price.	5000 dollars = price.	1265
3500 dollars = cost.	3735 dollars = cost.	1260
1260 dollars = gain.	1265 dollars = gain.	5

The greater gain was on the second house, and the difference of gain was 5 dollars.

	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
	19553068	23191876	75425	2306400
	3638808	2728116	49846	29875
Ans.	15914260	20463760	25579	2276525

APPLICATIONS IN ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION.

(1)

$$\begin{array}{r} 19576\\ 27580\\ 375\\ \hline 47531 \end{array} = \text{yards bought.} \qquad \begin{array}{r} 1050\\ 6974\\ 10462\\ \hline 18486 \end{array} = \text{yards sold.}$$

47531 − 18486 = 29045 = yards left, *Ans.*

(2)

355 = 1st sum borrowed.
637 = 2d " "
403 = 3d " "

1395 dollars = amount borrowed.

1395 − 977 = 418, *Ans.*

(3)

504 = James' share.
600 = John's "
725 = Henry's "

1829

2543 = fortune.
1829 = three shares.

Ans. 714 = 4th share.

(4)

$$\begin{array}{r} 275\\ 220\\ 35\\ 3675\\ \hline 4205 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} 10000\\ 4205\\ \hline \textit{Ans.}\ 5795 \end{array}$$

(5)

800 dollars for sheep.
95 dollars for oxen.
60 dollars for horse.
125 dollars for chaise.

580 dollars for all.

125 dollars for wheat.
25 dollars for cow.
40 dollars for colt.

190 dollars for all.

580 − 190 = 390 dollars in cash.

(6)

350000 dollars, bank stock.
225100 dollars, western lands.
4000 dollars, furniture.
96000 dollars, merchandise.
675100 dollars, value of property.

675100 — 450120 = 224980, *Ans.*

(7)

Sold { 125 oranges for 186 cents.
Sold { 134 oranges for 199 "
259 oranges for 385 "

489 oranges for 912 cents.
259 oranges for 385 "
Left 230 " *Ans.* 527 cost.

(8)

3204313 } blacks.
434495 } blacks.
3638808

23191876
3638808
Ans. 19553068 whites.

(9)

Gain.
367
875
1012
2254

Loss.
423
912
1335

2254
1335
Ans. 919

(10)

36 dollars for plowing.
200 dollars for fencing.
150 dollars for cultivating.
386 dollars for all.

386 dollars due.
331 dollars paid
Ans. 55 dollars yet due.

(11)

28675 dollars for sugar.
1231 dollars for freight.
29906 dollars cost.

29906 dollars cost.
1683 dollars loss.
Ans. 28223 dollars sell'g price.

(12)

269 dollars for clothing.
467 dollars for rent.
879 dollars for provisions.
146 dollars for traveling.
1761 dollars cost of all.

3467 income.
1761 expenses.
Ans. 1706 dollars left.

(13)

12140
3035
9105 = 2d man's.

346
6070
6416 = 4th man's.

6416
1821
4595 = 5th man's.

12140
9105
346
6416
4595
32602 = 5 men's.

36420 = 6 men's.
32602 = 5 men's.
Ans. 3818 = 6th man's.

(14)

22102035 = gold.
46739182 = silver.
740331 = copper.
69581548 = all.

81436165
69581548
Ans. 11854617

MULTIPLICATION.

	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	104	309	149	2974	4073
	9	4	2	9	7
Ans.	936	1236	298	26766	28511

	(21)	(22)	(25)	(26)
	598	165	728056	579073
	9	9	50467	604678
Ans.	5382	1485	36742802152	350152703494

	(27)	(28)	(29)
	590587	9127089	30726
	79904	670456	97034219
Ans.	47190263648	6119311582584	2981473412994

	(30)	(31)	(32)
	870623	5965	870651
	91678538	6009	307004
Ans.	79817443789174	35843685	267293339604

	(33)	(34)
	462609	849607306
	462609	900204
Ans.	214007086881	764837595290424

	(35)	(36)
	704130496	49040697
	3301	9040709
Ans.	2324334767296	443362670734173

COMPOSITE NUMBERS.—FACTORS.

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	5709	342516	209402	937387
	6	7	8	6
	34254	2397612	1675216	5624322
	8	8	9	9
Ans.	274032	19180896	15076944	50618898

	(6)				(7)
	91738		91738		3842
	9		3		8
	825642	or	275214		30736
	9		3		3
Ans.	7430778		825642		92208
			9		6
		Ans.	7430778	*Ans.*	553248

APPLICATIONS IN THE PRECEDING RULES.

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	48	24	63	1128	3	32
	10	7	49	106	97	365
Ans.	480	168	3087	119568	291	11680

(8)		(9)				
37	75	9	12	15		18
20	49	3	3	4		123
740	3675	27	36	60	*Ans.*	2214 cost.

740 + 3675 = 4415 *Ans.*

27 + 36 + 60 = 123 acres.

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	5	786	30009	320
	3751	1252	814	1092
Ans.	18755	984072	24427326	349440

	(14)	(15)	(16)		(17)
	50	20	3000		758
	45	30	125		7
	2250	600	375000	*Ans.*	5306
	470	250	350		
Ans.	1057500	150000	131250000		

(18) (19) (20)

$$\begin{array}{lrrrr} & 27 & 37 & 1327 & 34 \\ & 20 & 20 & 365 & 8 \\ \cline{2-5} & 540 & 740 & 484355 & 272 \\ & 3 & 3 & 2 & 10 \\ \cline{2-5} \textit{Ans.} & 1620 & 2220 & 968710 & 2720 \end{array}$$

(21)

$$\begin{array}{lr} 9 - 6 = & 3 \text{ miles apart.} \\ & 8 \\ \hline & 24 \\ & 17 \\ \hline \textit{Ans.} & 408 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{lr} 9 + 6 = & 15 \text{ miles apart.} \\ & 8 \\ \hline & 120 \\ & 17 \\ \hline \textit{Ans.} & 2040 \end{array}$$

(22)

$$\begin{array}{lrl} & 65000 & \\ & 425 & \\ \cline{2-2} & 27625000 & \text{cost.} \\ & 9645635 & \text{paid.} \\ \cline{2-2} \textit{Ans.} & 17979365 & \text{due.} \end{array}$$

(23)

$$\begin{array}{lrl} 35 + 6 = & 41 & \text{cost per head.} \\ & 106 & \\ \cline{2-2} & 4346 & \text{cost of all.} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{rl} 47 & \\ 106 & \\ \cline{1-1} 4982 & \text{price.} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{lrl} \text{Price} & 4982 & \\ \text{Cost} & 4346 & \\ \cline{2-2} \textit{Ans.} & 636 & \text{gain.} \end{array}$$

(24)

$$\begin{array}{lr} & 23500 \\ & 815 \\ \hline \textit{Ans.} & 19152500 \end{array}$$

BILLS OF PARCELS.

New York, Oct. 1, 1854.

(25) *James Johnson* *Bought of W. Smith.*

4	Chests of tea, of 45 pounds each, at 1 dollar a pound, ...	1 × 45 × 4	$180.00
3	Firkins of butter, at 17 dollars per firkin,	17 × 3	51.00
4	Boxes of raisins, at 3 dollars per box,	3 × 4	12.00
36	Bags of coffee, at 16 dollars each, .	16 × 36	576.00
14	Hogsheads of molasses, at 28 dolls. each,	28 × 14	392.00
		Amount,	$1211.00

Received the amount in full. W. Smith.

Hartford, Nov. 1, 1854.

(26) *James Hughes* *Bought of W. Jones.*

27	Bags of coffee, at 14 dollars per bag,	14 × 27	$378.00
18	Chests of tea, at 25 dollars per chest,	25 × 18	450.00
75	Barrels of shad, at 9 dollars per bar.,	9 × 75	675.00
87	Barrels of mackerel, at 8 dolls. per bar.,	8 × 87	696.00
67	Cheeses, at 2 dollars each, . . .	2 × 67	134.00
59	Hogsheads of molasses, at 29 dollars per hogshead, ...	29 × 59	1711.00
		Amount,	$4044.00

Received the amount in full, for W. Jones.
James Cross.

DIVISION.

(23)
5) 65890
Ans. 13178

(24)
7) 609463
$87066\frac{1}{7}$

(25)
8) 3756
$469\frac{4}{8}$

(26)
7) 15840
$2262\frac{6}{7}$

(27)
3) 31680
Ans 10560

(28)
260
251
Gain 9 feet.

9) 37594
Ans. $4177\frac{1}{9}$

(29)
9) 207360
Ans. 23040

(30)
F. M. D. S.
1 + 1 + 3 + 4 = 9 persons.
9) 2943
Ans. 327

(31)
9) 544806
Ans. 60534

(1)
60) 300
Ans. 5

(2)
54) 7574
140$\frac{14}{54}$

(3)
90) 295470
3283

(4)
37) 7210449
Ans. 194877

(5)
957) 62205
65

(6)
204) 66708
327

(7)
43) 12986
Ans. 302

(8)
627) 657723
1049

(9)
16) 256
16

(10)
804) 320796
Ans. 399

(39)
63) 2645750
41996$\frac{2}{63}$

(40)
75) 15600
208

(2)
96) 68959488
Ans. 718328

(3)
270000) 1315170000000
4871000

CONTRACTIONS IN DIVISION.

(1)
3) 1260
4) 420
Ans. 105

(2)
4) 18576
12) 4644
387

(3)
9) 9576
8) 1064
133

(4)
12) 19296
8) 1608
201

(5)
4) 55728
9) 13932
4) 1548
Ans. 387

(6)
2) 92880
2) 46440
3) 23220
2) 7740
2) 3870
Ans. 1935

(7)
4) 57888
2) 14472
2) 7236
2) 3618
Ans. 1809

(8)
3) 154368
2) 51456
2) 25728
Ans. 12864

(2)
7) 956789 ÷ 56
8) 136684 . 1 1
Ans. 17085 . 4 7 × 4 = 28
True remainder, 29

(3)
9) 4870029 ÷ 72
8) 541114 . 3 3
Ans. 67639 . 2 9 × 2 = 18
True remainder, 21

(4)
11) 674201 ÷ 110
10) 61291 . 0 0
Ans. 6129 . 1 11 × 1 = 11
True remainder, 11

(5)
12) 445767 ÷ 144
12) 37147 . 3 3
Ans. 3095 . 7 12 × 7 = 84
True remainder, 87

(6)
6) 1913578 ÷ 42
7) 318929 . 4 4
Ans. 45561 . 2 6 × 2 = 12
True remainder, 16

(7)
5) 146187 ÷ 105
7) 29237 . 2 2
3) 4176 . 5 5 × 5 = 25
Ans. 1392 . 0 7 × 5 × 0 = 0
True remainder, 27

(8)
2) 26964 ÷ 110
5) 13482 . 0 0
11) 2696 . 2 2 × 2 = 4
Ans. 245 . 1 5 × 2 × 1 = 10
True remainder, 14

(9)
3) 93696 ÷ 231
7) 31232 . 0 0
11) 4461 . 5 3 × 5 = 15
Ans. 1405 . 6 7 × 3 × 6 = 126
True remainder, 141

APPLICATIONS IN THE PREVIOUS RULES.

(1)

3 + 2 = 5 children.
5) 4500
Ans. $900

(2)

240
312
Ans. 552

(3)

3475 = sum.
1162 = less.
Ans. 2313 = greater.

(4)

5760 = greater.
1475 = diff.
Ans. 4285 = less.

(5)

2025
706
Due 2731

1010
1207
Paid 2217

2731
2217
Ans. 514 yet due.

(6)

12672 = sum of votes.
316 = difference.
12356 = twice the less.

2) 12356
Ans. 6178 = less.
316
Ans. 6494 = greater.

(7)

Product of two numbers divided by one of the numbers = the other;

124) 40796
Ans. 329

(8)

425) 19125
Ans. 45

(9)

60) 5100
Ans. 85

(10 See Ex. 7.)

615) 51679680
Ans. 84032

(11)

9 × 156 = 1404 price. 1404 – 1092 = 312 gain, *Ans.*

(12)

4
14
56 cost of calves.

3
40
120 cost of sheep.

120
56
176 cost of both.

176
150
Ans. 26 loss.

(13)

12
4
48 cost of hay.

1
80
80 cost of wheat.

48
80
128 cost of both.

65
40
105 cost of horse, &c.

128
105
Cash 23 *Ans.*

(14)

The dividend equals the product of the divisor and quotient plus the remainder; hence,

45767
17
610) 45750
Ans. 75

(15)

76) 346712
Ans. 4562

(16)

482) 135442
Ans. 281

(17)

365) 31173
Ans. $85\frac{148}{365}$

(18)

35) 25000
Ans. $714\frac{10}{35}$

(19)

1500 salary.
405 saved.
1095 spent.

365) 1095
Ans. $3 per day.

(20)

25000 salary.
4925 saved.
365) 20075 spent.
Ans. 55 daily expense.

(21)

4608 selling price.
3584 cost.
512) 1024 gain.
Ans. $2 gain per barrel

(22)

35
9
315

32
6
192

315
192
507 price of cows.

507 price.
123 loss.
630 cost.

15) 630
Ans. $42

(23)

800 salary.	10000 to be possessed.
425 expenses.	2500 now possessed.
375 saved.	375) 7500 to be saved.
	Ans. 20 years.

(24)

125 men eat 125 times as much as one man in the same time; hence, the provisions will last 125 men, $\frac{1}{125}$ of 4500 days.	125) 4500 *Ans.* 36 days.

(25)

$292 \times 365 = 106580$ salary of the bishop.

$106580 \div 730 = 146 =$ No. of clergy supported.

(26)

$7912 \times 112 = 886144$ diameter of the sun.

(27)

The population of the previous year must have been less than that of 1850 by the excess of the births over the deaths; hence, $629444 - 324394 = 305050$;

$23191876 - 305050 = 22886826$ *Ans.*

(28)

$60 \times 50 = 3000$ price of 50 acres.

$18050 - 3000 = 15050$ value of remainder.

$15050 \div 50 = 301$ acres.

$301 + 50 = 351$ acres in the farm, *Ans.*

(29)

$35 \times 96 = 3360$ cost of hogshead.

$96 - 26 = 70$ remainder.

$50 \times 70 = 3500$ price obtained.

$3500 - 3360 = 140$ gain, *Ans.*

(30)

$$\begin{array}{rl} 85 \times 250 = 21250 & \text{cost of 1 farm.} \\ 70 \times \underline{175} = \underline{12250} & \text{“} \quad \text{“} \\ \text{Acres} = 425 \quad 33500 & \text{cost of 2 farms.} \end{array}$$

$75 \times 425 = 31875$ price of 2 farms.

$33500 - 31875 = 1625 =$ loss, *Ans.*

(31)

$25 + 4 + 2 = 31$ cost of one of each kind.

$279 \div 31 = 9$ of each, *Ans.*

(32)

$342 \div 2 = 171$ half of 342.

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 171 + 14 = 185 \text{ share of one,} \\ 171 - 14 = 157 \text{ share of other,} \end{array}\right\} \textit{Ans.}$$

(33)

$$\begin{array}{rl} 4 \times 7 = 28 & \text{cost of calves.} \\ 3 \times 9 = 27 & \text{“} \quad \text{sheep.} \\ \underline{175} & \text{“} \quad \text{horse.} \\ 230 & \text{cost of all.} \end{array}$$

$125 + 65 = 190$ cost of oxen and colt.

$230 - 190 = 40$ difference for hogs.

$40 \div 8 = 5$ number of hogs bought, *Ans.*

(34)

$9 \times 368 = 3312$ value of sugar.

$3312 \div 12 = 276$ pounds of coffee, *Ans.*

(35)

$4800 \div 600 = \$8$ cost of 1 barrel.

$2172 \times 8 = 17376$ *Ans.*

(36)
$45 + 45 + 47 + 53 = 190$ yards.
$760 \div 190 = \$4$ cost of 1 yard.
$4 \times 35 = \$140$, *Ans.*

(37)
$\$4 \times 175 = \$700$ cost of sheep.
$\$85 \times 97 = \$8245$ " cattle.
$8245 - 700 = \$7545$ difference, *Ans.*

(38)
$320 - 256 = 64$ bushels unsold.
$576 - 480 = \$96$ value of unsold.
$96 \div 64 = \$1\frac{32}{64}$ value of 1 bushel, *Ans.*

(39)
$\$702 \div 117 = \$6$ cost of 1 yard.
$6 \times 76 = \$456$, *Ans.*

(40)
$2484 \div 46 = 54$ bushels on 1 acre.
$54 \times 120 = 6480$ bushels, *Ans.*

(41)
$64 \times 36 = \$2304$ cost of cattle.
$5 \times 88 = \$440$ cost of sheep.
$2304 + 440 = \$2744$ cost of both.

$40 \times 36 = \$1440$ price of cattle.
$4 \times 88 = \$352$ price of sheep.
$1440 + 352 = \$1792$ price of both.

$2744 - 1792 = \$952$ loss, *Ans.*

(42)

12530 + 11324 + 9875 = \$33729 value of houses.

33729 ÷ 3 = \$11243 daughter's share of houses.
6720 ÷ 4 = 1680 " " farm.
\$12923 daughter's share, *Ans.*

33729 − 11243 = \$22486 remainder of houses.
6720 − 1680 = 5040 " farm.
\$27526 total remainder.

27526 ÷ 2 = \$13763 = boy's share, *Ans.*

(43)

125 × 250 = \$31250 value of Jones' farm.
31250 − 20150 = \$11100 value of Cushing's farm.
11100 ÷ 185 = \$60 value of 1 acre, *Ans.*

(44)

The farm will cost 3 times as much as its one-third; hence,
\$2750 × 3 = \$8250 cost of farm, *Ans.*

(45)

14 × 24 = \$336 entire cost of pork.
One-fourth of 24 = 6 ∴ 24 − 6 = 18 remainder.

7 × 6 = \$42 price of the spoilt.
17 × 18 = 306 " " unspoilt.
\$348 price of all.

348 − 336 = \$12 = gain, *Ans.*

(46)

50000 ÷ 2 = 25000. 25000 + 1250 = 26250 cost of 5 houses
6520 × 5 = 32600 price. 32600 − 26250 = 6350 gain.
Ans. 50000 + 6350 = 56350 whole fortune.

(47)

Had the three houses been of equal value with the less, they would be worth

15850 − 850 = $15000.
15000 ÷ 3 = $5000 value of 1st and 2d.
5000 + 850 = $5850 value of 3d.

(48)

25000 + 2000 + 3500 + 4000 = $34500 fortune at the end of 4 years. By the cargo of tea the fortune was doubled; hence, 34500 × 2 = $69000, *Ans.*

PROPERTIES OF NUMBERS.

(1)
3) 9
3) 3
1

(2)
3) 15
5) 5
1

(3)
2) 24
3) 12
2) 4
2) 2
1

(4)
2) 16
2) 8
2) 4
2) 2
1

(5)
2) 18
3) 9
3) 3
1

(6)
2) 32
2) 16
2) 8
2) 4
2) 2
1

(7)
2) 48
2) 24
2) 12
2) 6
3) 3
1

(8)
7) 56
2) 8
2) 4
2) 2
1

(9)
3) 63
7) 21
3) 3
1

(10)
2) 76
2) 38
19

(1)
3) 3 . 9 . 12
1 . 3 . 4

3 is a prime divisor.

(2)
7) 21 . 63 . 84
3) 3 . 9 . 12
1 . 3 . 4

7 and 3 are prime divisors.

(3)

3) 21 . 63 . 105
7) 7 . 21 . 35
1 . 3 . 5

3 and 7 are factors.

(4)

7) 28 . 42 . 70
2) 4 . 6 . 10
2 . 3 . 5

7 and 2 = divisors.

(5)

7) 84 . 126 . 210
3) 12 . 18 . 30
2) 4 . 6 . 10
2 . 3 . 5

7, 3, and 2 = divisors.

(6)

5) 210 . 315 . 525
7) 42 . 63 . 105
3) 6 . 9 . 15
2 . 3 . 5

5, 7, and 3 are divisors.

CANCELLATION.

(3)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}\dfrac{\cancel{6}\times\cancel{7}\times\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}\times 11}{\cancel{2}\times\cancel{3}\times\cancel{7}\times\cancel{3}\times\underset{7}{\cancel{21}}} & \begin{matrix}\text{dividend}\\ \text{divisor}\end{matrix}\end{matrix}\right\} = \frac{11}{7} = 1\tfrac{4}{7} \text{ quotient, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$\frac{\overset{1}{\cancel{4}}\times\overset{2}{\cancel{14}}\times\cancel{16}\times\overset{2}{\cancel{24}}}{\cancel{7}\times\underset{1}{\cancel{8}}\times\underset{2}{\cancel{32}}\times\cancel{12}} = \frac{1}{1} = 1, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\frac{\cancel{5}\times 11\times\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}\times\cancel{7}\times\overset{3}{\cancel{15}}\times\cancel{6}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{30}}\times\cancel{3}\times\underset{3}{\cancel{21}}\times\cancel{3}\times\cancel{5}} = \frac{11}{1} = 11, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(6)

$$\frac{285120 \div 8}{5184 \div 8} = \frac{35640 \div 8}{648 \div 8} = \frac{4455 \div 81}{81 \div 81} = \frac{55}{1} = 55, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(7)

$$\frac{5080320 \div 40}{635040 \div 40} = \frac{127008 \div 12}{15876 \div 12} = \frac{10584 \div 9}{1323 \div 9} = \frac{1176}{147} = 8, \text{ Ans.}$$

(8)

$$\frac{8700 \div 5}{25 \div 5} = \frac{1740 \div 5}{5 \div 5} = \frac{348}{1} = 348, \text{ Ans.}$$

(9)

$$\frac{2116 \div 2}{46 \div 2} = \frac{1058}{23} = 46, \text{ Ans.}$$

(10)

$$\frac{1512 \div 7}{42 \div 7} = \frac{216}{6} = 36, \text{ Ans.}$$

(11)

$$\frac{\overset{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{24}} \times \cancel{28} \times \overset{16}{\cancel{32}} \times 49 \times \overset{9}{\cancel{81}}}{\cancel{8} \times \cancel{4} \times \cancel{7} \times \cancel{9} \times \underset{\underset{1}{\cancel{2}}}{\cancel{6}}} = 7056, \text{ Ans.}$$

(12)

$$\frac{\overset{16}{\cancel{48}} \times \overset{5}{\cancel{25}}}{\underset{\underset{1}{\cancel{3}}}{\cancel{15}}} = \frac{80}{1} = 80, \text{ Ans.}$$

(13)

$$\frac{\cancel{14} \times 26 \times \cancel{3}}{\underset{\underset{1}{\cancel{3}}}{\cancel{42}}} = \frac{26}{1} = 26, \text{ Ans.}$$

(14)

$$\frac{11 \times \overset{11}{\cancel{33}} \times \cancel{2}}{\underset{\underset{3}{\cancel{9}}}{\cancel{18}}} = \frac{121}{3} = 40\tfrac{1}{3}, \text{ Ans.}$$

(15)

$$\frac{7 \times \overset{\overset{4}{\cancel{8}}}{\cancel{56}}}{\underset{\underset{3}{\cancel{6}}}{\cancel{42}}} = \frac{28}{3} = 9\tfrac{1}{3}, \text{ Ans.}$$

(16)

$$\frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{125}} \times \overset{8}{\cancel{48}}}{\underset{\underset{1}{\cancel{6}}}{\cancel{150}}} = \frac{40}{1} = 40, \text{ Ans.}$$

(17)

$$\frac{\cancel{6} \times \overset{57}{\cancel{342}}}{\underset{\underset{1}{\cancel{6}}}{\cancel{36}}} = \frac{57}{1} = 57, \text{ Ans.}$$

(18)

$$\frac{\overset{441}{1323}\times5}{\underset{147}{\cancel{441}}}=\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{441}}}{\cancel{147}}\times5=3\times5=15$$

(19)

$$\frac{\cancel{9}\times\overset{\overset{25}{\cancel{100}}}{\cancel{200}}\times3}{\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{18}}\times\underset{14}{\cancel{56}}}=\frac{75}{14}=5\frac{5}{14},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(20)

$$\frac{\cancel{12}\times\overset{29}{\cancel{145}}\times\overset{2}{\cancel{4}}}{\underset{1}{\cancel{5}}\times\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{24}}}=\frac{58}{1}=58,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(21)

$$\frac{\cancel{6}\times\overset{4}{\cancel{8}}}{\underset{\underset{1}{\cancel{2}}}{\cancel{12}}}=\frac{4}{1}=4,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(22)

$$\frac{\cancel{3}\times\cancel{2}\times\overset{3}{\cancel{15}}}{1\times\underset{\underset{1}{\cancel{6}}}{\cancel{30}}}=\frac{3}{1}=3,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

LEAST COMMON MULTIPLE.

(1)

$$\begin{array}{r|l}2 & 3\ .\ 4\ .\ 8\\ \hline 2 & 3\ .\ 2\ .\ 4\\ \hline & 3\ .\ 1\ .\ 2\end{array}$$

$2\times2\times3\times2=24$, *Ans.*

(2)

$$\begin{array}{r|l}3 & 3\ .\ 8\ .\ 9\\ \hline & 1\ .\ 8\ .\ 3\end{array}$$

$3\times8\times3=72$, *Ans.*

(3)

$$\begin{array}{r|l}2 & 6\ .\ 7\ .\ 8\ .\ 10\\ \hline & 3\ .\ 7\ .\ 4\ .\ 5\end{array}$$

$2\times3\times7\times4\times5=840$, *Ans.*

(4)

$$\begin{array}{r|l}7 & 21\ .\ 49\\ \hline & 3\ .\ 7\end{array}$$

$7\times3\times7=147$, *Ans.*

(5)

$$\begin{array}{rl} 2) & \underline{2 . 7 . 5 . 6 . 8} \\ & 1 . 7 . 5 . 3 . 4 \end{array}$$

$2\times7\times5\times3\times4 = 840$, *Ans.*

(6)

$$\begin{array}{rl} 2) & \underline{4 . 14 . 28 . 98} \\ 2) & \underline{2 . 7 . 14 . 49} \\ 7) & \underline{1 . 7 . 7 . 49} \\ & 1 . 1 . 1 . 7 \end{array}$$

$2\times2\times7\times7 = 196$, *Ans.*

(7)

$13 \times 6 = 78$, *Ans.*

(8)

$$\begin{array}{rl} 2) & \underline{12 . 4 . 7} \\ 2) & \underline{6 . 2 . 7} \\ & 3 . 1 . 7 \end{array}$$

$2\times2\times3\times7 = 84$, *Ans.*

(9)

$$\begin{array}{rl} 3) & \underline{6 . 9 . 4 . 14 . 16} \\ 2) & \underline{2 . 3 . 4 . 14 . 16} \\ 2) & \underline{1 . 3 . 2 . 7 . 8} \\ & 1 . 3 . 1 . 7 . 4 \end{array}$$

$3\times2\times2\times3\times7\times4 = 1008$, *Ans.*

(10)

$$\begin{array}{rl} 2) & \underline{13 . 12 . 4} \\ 2) & \underline{13 . 6 . 2} \\ & 13 . 3 . 1 \end{array}$$

$2\times2\times13\times3 = 156$, *Ans*

GREATEST COMMON DIVISOR.

(1)

$24 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$

$30 = 2 \times 3 \times 5$

2 and 3 are common.

$2 \times 3 = 6$, *Ans.*

(2)

$9 = 3 \times 3$

$18 = 3 \times 3 \times 2$

3 and 3 are common.

$3 \times 3 = 9$, *Ans.*

(3)

$6 = 3 \times 2$

$12 = 3 \times 2 \times 2$

$30 = 3 \times 2 \times 5$

3 and 2 are common.

$3 \times 2 = 6$, *Ans.*

(4)

$15 = 5 \times 3$

$25 = 5 \times 5$

$30 = 5 \times 3 \times 2$

5 is common.

$5 =$ *Ans.*

(5)

$12 = 2 \times 2 \times 3$

$18 = 2 \times 3 \times 3$

$72 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3$

2 and 3 are common.

$2 \times 3 = 6$, *Ans.*

(6)

$25 = 5 \times 5$

$35 = 5 \times 7$

$70 = 5 \times 7 \times 2$

5 is common.

$5 =$ *Ans.*

(7)

$28 = 2 \times 2 \times 7$

$42 = 2 \times 3 \times 7$

$70 = 2 \times 5 \times 7$

2 and 7 are common.

$2 \times 7 = 14$, *Ans.*

(8)

$84 = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 7$

$126 = 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 7$

$210 = 2 \times 5 \times 3 \times 7$

2, 3 and 7 are common.

$2 \times 3 \times 7 = 42$, *Ans.*

(1)

216) 408 (1
216
192) 216 (1
192
24) 192 (8
192

24 = greatest com. divisor = *Ans.*

(2)

408) 740 (1
408
332) 408 (1
332
76) 332 (4
304
28) 76 (2
56
20) 28 (1
20
8) 20 (2
16
4) 8 (2
8

4 = greatest com. divisor = *Ans.*

(3)

315) 810 (2
630
180) 315 (1
180
135) 180 (1
135
45) 135 (3
135

45 = gt. com. div. = *Ans.*

(4)

4410) 5670 (1
4410
1260) 4410 (3
3780
630) 1260 (2
1260

630 = gt. com. div. = *Ans.*

(5)

1869) 3471 (1
1869
1602) 1869 (1
1602
267) 1602 (6
1602

267 = gt. com. div. = *Ans.*

(6)

1584) 2772 (1
1584
1188) 1584 (1
1188
396) 1188 (3
1188

396 = gt. com. div. = *Ans.*

(7)

492) 744 (1
492
252) 492 (1
252
240) 252 (1
240
12) 240 (20
240

12) 1044 (87
96
84
84

12 = greatest common divisor = *Ans.*

(8)

944) 1488 (1
944
544) 944 (1
544
400) 544 (1
400
144) 400 (2
288
112) 144 (1
112
32) 112 (3
96
16) 32 (2
32

16) 2088 (130
16
48
48
8) 16 (2
16

8 = greatest common divisor = *Ans.*

(9)

216) 408 (1
216
192) 216 (1
192
24) 192 (8
192

24) 740 (3
72
20) 24 (1
20
4) 20 (5
20

4 = greatest common divisor = *Ans.*

(10)

945) 1560 (1
945
615) 945 (1
615
330) 615 (1
330
285) 330 (1
285
45) 285 (6
270
15) 45 (3
45

15) 22683 (1512
15
76
75
18
15
33
30
3) 15 (5
15

3 = greatest common divisor = *Ans.*

COMMON FRACTIONS.

REDUCTION OF FRACTIONS.

(1)
$12 \times 9 = 108$
$\frac{108}{9}$ = *Ans.*

(2)
$46 \times 15 = 690$
$\frac{690}{15}$ = *Ans.*

(3)
$26 \times 7 = 182$
$\frac{182}{7}$ = *Ans.*

(4)
$178 \times 40 = 7120$
$\frac{7120}{40}$ = *Ans.*

(5)
$240 \times 114 = 27360$
$\frac{27360}{114}$ = *Ans.*

(6)
$54 \times 4 = 216$
$\frac{216}{4}$ = *Ans.*

(7)
$96 \times 4 = 384$
$\frac{384}{4}$ = *Ans.*

(8)
$426 \times 16 = 6816$
$\frac{6816}{16}$ = *Ans.*

(1)

$$\begin{array}{l} 47\frac{5}{6} = \frac{287}{6} \\ \underline{6} \\ \underline{287} \\ 6 \end{array}$$

(2)

$$\begin{array}{l} 17\frac{3}{8} = \frac{139}{8} \\ \underline{8} \\ \underline{139} \\ 8 \end{array}$$

(3)

$$\begin{array}{l} 42\frac{9}{20} = \frac{849}{20} \\ \underline{20} \\ \underline{849} \\ 20 \end{array}$$

(4)

$$\begin{array}{l} 625\frac{4}{13} = \frac{8129}{13} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{8129} \\ 13 \end{array}$$

(5)

$$\begin{array}{l} 205\frac{46}{112} = \frac{23006}{112} \\ \underline{112} \\ \underline{23006} \\ 112 \end{array}$$

(6)

$$\begin{array}{l} 84\frac{17}{24} = \frac{2033}{24} \\ \underline{24} \\ \underline{2033} \\ 24 \end{array}$$

(7)

$$\begin{array}{l} 15\frac{142}{365} = \frac{5617}{365} \\ \underline{365} \\ \underline{5617} \\ 365 \end{array}$$

(8)

$$\begin{array}{l} 916\frac{450}{600} = \frac{550050}{600} \\ \underline{600} \\ \underline{550050} \\ 600 \end{array}$$

(9)

$$\begin{array}{l} 25\frac{9}{76} = \frac{1909}{76} \\ \underline{76} \\ \underline{1909} \\ 76 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 156\frac{22}{60} = \frac{9382}{60} \\ \underline{60} \\ \underline{9382} \\ 60 \end{array}$$

(2)

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{99}{8} \\ 8\,\underline{)\,99} = 12\frac{3}{8} \\ \,12\frac{3}{8} \end{array}$$

(3)

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{19}{7} \\ 7\,\underline{)\,19} = 2\frac{5}{7} \\ \,2\frac{5}{7} \end{array}$$

(4)

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{51}{9} \\ 9\,\underline{)\,51} = 5\frac{6}{9} \\ \,5\frac{6}{9} \end{array}$$

(5)

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{15}{3} \\ 3\,\underline{)\,15} = 5 \\ \,5 \end{array}$$

(6)

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{327}{125}\,\big)\,\underline{327} = 2\frac{77}{125} \\ \qquad\quad 2\frac{77}{125} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{l} \frac{3672}{153}\,\big)\,\underline{3672} = 24 \\ \qquad\qquad 24 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{50287}{6941}\,\big)\,\underline{50287} = 7\frac{1700}{6941} \\ \qquad\qquad 7\frac{1700}{6941} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{l} \frac{987625}{72301}\,\big)\,\underline{987625} = 13\frac{47712}{72301} \\ \qquad\qquad 13\frac{47712}{72301} \end{array}$$

(7) (8)

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{878}{4}\,\big)\,\underline{878} = 219\frac{2}{4} \\ \qquad\quad 219\frac{2}{4} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{l} \frac{62587}{3114}\,\big)\,\underline{62587} = 20\frac{307}{3114} \\ \qquad\qquad 20\frac{307}{3114} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{4927}{109}\,\big)\,\underline{4927} = 45\frac{22}{109} \\ \qquad\quad 45\frac{22}{109} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{l} \frac{2641674}{278436}\,\big)\,\underline{2641674} = 9\frac{135750}{278436} \\ \qquad\qquad 9\frac{135750}{278436} \end{array}$$

(9)

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{147254149}{4674}\,\big)\,\underline{147254149} = 31504\frac{4453}{4674} \\ \qquad\qquad 31504\frac{4453}{4674} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{145260}{108}\,\big)\,\underline{145260} = 1345 \\ \qquad\qquad 1345 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{l} \frac{62015735}{7803}\,\big)\,\underline{62015735} = 7947\frac{5294}{7803} \\ \qquad\qquad 7947\frac{5294}{7803} \end{array}$$

(1) (2)

$$\frac{12 \div 3}{15 \div 3} = \frac{4}{5},\ \textit{Ans.} \qquad \frac{18 \div 3}{24 \div 3} = \frac{6 \div 2}{8 \div 2} = \frac{3}{4},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(3)

$$\frac{27 \div 3}{36 \div 3} = \frac{9 \div 3}{12 \div 3} = \frac{3}{4},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$\frac{36 \div 2}{144 \div 2} = \frac{18 \div 2}{72 \div 2} = \frac{9 \div 9}{36 \div 9} = \tfrac{1}{4}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(5)

Greatest common divisor of 84 and 96 = 12.

$$\frac{84 \div 12}{96 \div 12} = \tfrac{7}{8}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(6)

Greatest common divisor of 144 and 864 = 144.

$$\frac{144 \div 144}{864 \div 144} = \tfrac{1}{6}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(7)

Greatest common divisor of 288 and 2592 = 288.

$$\frac{288 \div 288}{2592 \div 288} = \tfrac{1}{9}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(8)

Greatest common divisor of 85 and 165 = 5.

$$\frac{85 \div 5}{165 \div 5} = \tfrac{17}{33}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(9)

Greatest common divisor of 175 and 375 = 25.

$$\frac{175 \div 25}{375 \div 25} = \tfrac{7}{15}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(10)

$$\frac{104 \div 2}{312 \div 2} = \frac{52 \div 2}{156 \div 2} = \frac{26 \div 13}{78 \div 13} = \frac{2 \div 2}{6 \div 2} = \tfrac{1}{3}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(11)

$$\frac{1049 \div 1049}{8392 \div 1049} = \tfrac{1}{8}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(12)

$$\frac{275 \div 55}{440 \div 55} = \tfrac{5}{8}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(13)

$$\frac{351 \div 3}{795 \div 3} = \frac{117}{265},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(14)

$$\frac{172 \div 86}{1118 \div 86} = \frac{2}{13},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(15)

$$\frac{63 \div 9}{81 \div 9} = \frac{7}{9},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(16)

$$\frac{315 \div 45}{405 \div 45} = \frac{7}{9},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(1)

$$\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ of } \tfrac{1}{3} \text{ of } \tfrac{5}{7} = \frac{1\times1\times5}{2\times3\times7} = \frac{5}{42},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(2)

$$\tfrac{5}{3} \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{6} \text{ of } \tfrac{6}{7} = \frac{5\times3\times6}{3\times6\times7} = \frac{90}{126},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(3)

$$\tfrac{6}{8} \text{ of } \tfrac{8}{9} \text{ of } \tfrac{9}{15} = \frac{6\times8\times9}{8\times9\times15} = \frac{432}{1080} = \frac{2}{5},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$2\tfrac{1}{4} \text{ of } 6\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ of } 7 = \frac{9\times13\times7}{4\times2\times1} = \frac{819}{8},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(5)

$$5 \text{ of } \tfrac{1}{2} \text{ of } \tfrac{1}{7} \text{ of } 6 = \frac{5\times1\times1\times6}{1\times2\times7\times1} = \frac{30}{14},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(6)

$$6\tfrac{1}{3} \text{ of } 7\tfrac{1}{4} \text{ of } 6\tfrac{31}{27} = \frac{19\times29\times193}{3\times4\times27} = \frac{106343}{324},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

METHOD BY CANCELING.

(2)

$$\frac{5}{\cancel{3}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{6}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{6}}{7} = \frac{5}{7}, \text{ \textit{Ans.}}$$

(3)

$$\frac{3}{4} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{5}}{8} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{9}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{27}}}{\underset{\underset{4}{\cancel{20}}}{\cancel{100}}} \text{ of } \frac{5}{13} = \frac{45}{1664}, \text{ \textit{Ans.}}$$

(4)

$$\frac{\overset{\overset{2}{\cancel{6}}}{\cancel{42}}}{\underset{11}{\cancel{110}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{3}}{19} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{40}}}{\underset{\underset{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{27}}}{\cancel{108}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{7}} = \frac{2}{209}, \text{ \textit{Ans}}$$

(5)

$$3\tfrac{3}{8} = \left(\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{27}}}{8}\right) \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{9}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{27}}}{\underset{\underset{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{35}}}{\cancel{315}}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{49}}}{1} = \frac{63}{8} = 7\tfrac{7}{8}, \text{ \textit{Ans.}}$$

(6)

$$\frac{\cancel{5}}{12} \text{ of } 6\tfrac{1}{2} = \left(\frac{13}{\cancel{2}}\right) \text{ of } \frac{\overset{13}{\cancel{26}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{15}}} = \frac{169}{36} = 4\tfrac{25}{36}, \text{ \textit{Ans}}$$

(7)

$$\underset{3}{\frac{\cancel{7}}{\cancel{9}}} \text{ of } \overset{8}{\underset{7}{\frac{\cancel{24}}{\cancel{21}}}} \text{ of } \frac{1}{\cancel{3}} \text{ of } \overset{\overset{2}{\cancel{6}}}{\frac{\cancel{18}}{\cancel{7}}} = \frac{16}{21}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(8)

$$\underset{7}{\frac{\cancel{10}}{\cancel{21}}} \text{ of } \overset{\overset{\overset{3}{\cancel{6}}}{\cancel{12}}}{\underset{\underset{5}{\cancel{10}}}{\frac{\cancel{36}}{\cancel{100}}}} \text{ of } \underset{\cancel{2}}{\frac{\cancel{14}}{\cancel{28}}} \text{ of } \frac{3}{25} = \frac{9}{875}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(1)

$\frac{3}{5}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{7} = \frac{63}{105}, \frac{70}{105}, \frac{15}{105}$, *Ans.*

$3 \times 3 \times 7 = 63$ numerator.
$2 \times 5 \times 7 = 70$ "
$1 \times 3 \times 5 = 15$ "
$5 \times 3 \times 7 = 105$ com. denom.

(2)

$\frac{2}{9}, \frac{4}{11}, \frac{3}{5} = \frac{110}{495}, \frac{180}{495}, \frac{297}{495}$, *Ans.*

$2 \times 11 \times 5 = 110$ numerator.
$4 \times 9 \times 5 = 180$ "
$3 \times 9 \times 11 = 297$ "
$9 \times 11 \times 5 = 495$ com. denom.

(3)

$\frac{5}{7}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{5}{9} = \frac{360}{504}, \frac{63}{504}, \frac{280}{504}$, *Ans.*

$5 \times 8 \times 9 = 360$ numerator.
$1 \times 7 \times 9 = 63$ "
$5 \times 7 \times 8 = 280$ "
$7 \times 8 \times 9 = 504$ com. denom.

(4)

$2\frac{1}{3} = \frac{7}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{7} = \frac{1}{14} = \frac{98}{42}, \frac{3}{42}$, *Ans.*

$7 \times 14 = 98$ numerator.
$1 \times 3 = 3$ "
$3 \times 14 = 42$ com. denom.

(5)

$5\frac{1}{2} = \frac{11}{2}$, $\frac{6}{7}$ of $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{6}{21}$, $\frac{4}{1} = \frac{231}{42}, \frac{12}{42}, \frac{168}{42}$, *Ans.*

$11 \times 21 \times 1 = 231$ numerator.
$6 \times 2 \times 1 = 12$ "
$4 \times 2 \times 21 = 168$ "
$2 \times 21 \times 1 = 42$ com. denom.

(6)

$3\frac{1}{6}$ of $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{19}{12}$, $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{95}{60}, \frac{36}{60}$, *Ans.*

$19 \times 5 = 95$ numerator.
$3 \times 12 = 36$ "
$12 \times 5 = 60$ com. denom.

(7)

$\frac{7}{8}, \frac{135}{75}, \frac{37}{1} = \frac{525}{600}, \frac{1080}{600}, \frac{22200}{600}$, *Ans.*

$7 \times 75 \times 1 = 525$ numerator.
$135 \times 8 \times 1 = 1080$ "
$37 \times 8 \times 75 = 22200$ "
$8 \times 75 \times 1 = 600$ com. denom.

(8)

$\frac{4}{1}, \frac{31}{25}, \frac{62}{3} = \frac{300}{75}, \frac{93}{75}, \frac{1550}{75}$, *Ans.*

$4 \times 25 \times 3 = 300$ numerator.
$31 \times 1 \times 3 = 93$ "
$62 \times 1 \times 25 = 1550$ "
$1 \times 25 \times 3 = 75$ com. denom.

(9)

$7\frac{1}{2} = \frac{15}{2}$, $\frac{31}{18}$, $6\frac{1}{4} = \frac{25}{4} = \frac{1080}{144}$, $\frac{248}{144}$, $\frac{900}{144}$, *Ans.*

$15 \times 18 \times 4 = 1080$ numerator.
$31 \times 2 \times 4 = 248$ "
$25 \times 2 \times 18 = 900$ "
$2 \times 18 \times 4 = 144$ com. denom.

(10)

$4\frac{1}{9} = \frac{37}{9}$, $8\frac{1}{7} = \frac{57}{7}$, $2\frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{2} = \frac{518}{126}$, $\frac{1026}{126}$, $\frac{315}{126}$, *Ans*

$37 \times 7 \times 2 = 518$ numerator.
$57 \times 9 \times 2 = 1026$ "
$5 \times 9 \times 7 = 315$ "
$9 \times 7 \times 2 = 126$ com. denom.

(12)

$$\frac{1 \times 3}{5 \times 3} = \frac{3}{15}, \quad \frac{1 \times 5}{3 \times 5} = \frac{5}{15}.$$

(13)

$$\frac{1 \times 2}{6 \times 2} = \frac{2}{12}, \quad \frac{1}{12}, \quad \frac{3 \times 3}{4 \times 3} = \frac{9}{12}.$$

(14)

$$\frac{3 \times 4}{7 \times 4} = \frac{12}{28}, \quad \frac{8}{28}, \quad \frac{4 \times 2}{14 \times 2} = \frac{8}{28}.$$

(15)

$$\frac{5 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{15}{24}, \quad 3\frac{5}{6} = \frac{23 \times 4}{6 \times 4} = \frac{92}{24}, \quad \frac{3 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{18}{24}.$$

(16)

$$6\frac{5}{12} = \frac{77 \times 4}{12 \times 4} = \frac{308}{48}, \quad 9\frac{1}{2} = \frac{19 \times 24}{2 \times 24} = \frac{456}{48}, \quad \frac{5 \times 48}{1 \times 48} = \frac{240}{48}.$$

(17)

$$7\tfrac{5}{6}=\frac{47\times 6}{6\times 6}=\tfrac{282}{36},\quad \frac{4\times 4}{9\times 4}=\tfrac{16}{36},\quad \frac{1\times 9}{4\times 9}=\tfrac{9}{36},\quad \frac{1\times 4}{9\times 4}=\tfrac{4}{36}$$

(1)

$\frac{4}{5}, \frac{8}{9}, \frac{3}{15} = \frac{36}{45}, \frac{40}{45}, \frac{9}{45}$, *Ans.*

45 = least com. multiple, or least com. denom.

45 ÷ 5 = 9; 9 × 4 = 36 = 1st numerator.
45 ÷ 9 = 5; 5 × 8 = 40 = 2d "
45 ÷ 15 = 3; 3 × 3 = 9 = 3d "

(2)

$14\frac{5}{4} = \frac{61}{4}$, $6\frac{3}{8} = \frac{51}{8}$, $5\frac{1}{2} = \frac{11}{2} = \frac{122}{8}, \frac{51}{8}, \frac{44}{8}$, *Ans.*

8 = least com. denom.

8 ÷ 4 = 2; 2 × 61 = 122.
8 ÷ 8 = 1; 1 × 51 = 51.
8 ÷ 2 = 4; 4 × 11 = 44.

(3)

$\frac{3}{15}, \frac{4}{24}, \frac{8}{9} = \frac{72}{360}, \frac{60}{360}, \frac{320}{360}$, *Ans.*

360 = least com. denom.

360 ÷ 15 = 24; 24 × 3 = 72.
360 ÷ 24 = 15; 15 × 4 = 60.
360 ÷ 9 = 40; 40 × 8 = 320.

(4)

$\frac{67}{120}, \frac{6}{40}, \frac{5}{2} = \frac{67}{120}, \frac{18}{120}, \frac{300}{120}$, *Ans.*

120 = least com. denom.

120 ÷ 120 = 1; 1 × 67 = 67.
120 ÷ 40 = 3; 3 × 6 = 18.
120 ÷ 2 = 60; 60 × 5 = 300.

(5)

$\frac{41}{50}$, $\frac{66}{20}$, 4, equal $\frac{41}{50}$, $\frac{33}{10}$, $\frac{4}{1}$.

50 = least com. denom.

$50 \div 50 = 1;\ 1 \times 41 = 41.$

$50 \div 10 = 5;\ 5 \times 33 = 165.$

$50 \div 1 = 50;\ 5 \times 40 = 200.$

Ans. $\frac{41}{50}$, $\frac{165}{50}$, $\frac{200}{50}$.

(6)

$3\frac{1}{8} = \frac{25}{8}$, $4\frac{4}{12} = \frac{52}{12}$, $8\frac{6}{18} = \frac{150}{18} = \frac{225}{72}$, $\frac{312}{72}$, $\frac{600}{72}$, *Ans.*

72 = least com. denom.

$72 \div 8 = 9;\ 9 \times 25 = 225.$

$72 \div 12 = 6;\ 6 \times 52 = 312.$

$72 \div 18 = 4;\ 4 \times 150 = 600.$

(7)

$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{5}{6} = \frac{6}{12}$, $\frac{8}{12}$, $\frac{9}{12}$, $\frac{10}{12}$, *Ans.*

12 = least com. denom.

$12 \div 2 = 6;\ 6 \times 1 = 6.$

$12 \div 3 = 4;\ 4 \times 2 = 8.$

$12 \div 4 = 3;\ 3 \times 3 = 9.$

$12 \div 6 = 2;\ 2 \times 5 = 10.$

(8)

$2\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{6} = \frac{5}{12}$, $3\frac{1}{7}$ of $2 = \frac{44}{7} = \frac{35}{84}$, $\frac{528}{84}$, *Ans.*

84 = least com. denom.

$84 \div 12 = 7;\ 7 \times 5 = 35.$

$84 \div 7 = 12;\ 12 \times 44 = 528.$

(9)

$\frac{2}{5}$, $\frac{4}{6}$, $\frac{5}{9}$, $\frac{7}{10} = \frac{36}{90}$, $\frac{60}{90}$, $\frac{50}{90}$, $\frac{63}{90}$, *Ans.*

90 = least com. denom.

$90 \div 5 = 18;\ 18 \times 2 = 36.$

$90 \div 6 = 15;\ 15 \times 4 = 60.$

$90 \div 9 = 10;\ 10 \times 5 = 50.$

$90 \div 10 = 9;\ 9 \times 7 = 63.$

(10)

$\frac{1}{3}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{5}{6}, \frac{7}{8}, \frac{11}{16} = \frac{16}{48}, \frac{36}{48}, \frac{40}{48}, \frac{42}{48}, \frac{33}{48}$, *Ans.*

48 = least com. denom.

$48 \div 3 = 16;\ 16 \times 1 = 16.$
$48 \div 4 = 12;\ 12 \times 3 = 36.$
$48 \div 6 = 8;\ 8 \times 5 = 40.$
$48 \div 8 = 6;\ 6 \times 7 = 42.$
$48 \div 16 = 3;\ 3 \times 11 = 33.$

ADDITION OF FRACTIONS.

(5)

$$\begin{array}{l} 5\,\underline{)\,\frac{4}{5}+\frac{3}{10}+\frac{2}{15}} = \frac{24}{30}+\frac{9}{30}+\frac{4}{30} = \frac{37}{30} = 1\frac{7}{30}, \textit{ Ans.} \\ \quad\ 1\ .\ 2\ .\ 3 \end{array}$$

30 = least com. denom.

$$\begin{array}{r} 30 \div 5 = 6;\ 6 \times 4 = 24 \\ 30 \div 10 = 3;\ 3 \times 3 = 9 \\ 30 \div 15 = 2;\ 2 \times 2 = \underline{4} \\ 30\,\underline{)\,37} \\ 1\frac{7}{30} \end{array}$$

(6)

$\frac{1}{2}+\frac{3}{4}+\frac{2}{8}+\frac{3}{16}=\frac{8}{16}+\frac{12}{16}+\frac{4}{16}+\frac{3}{16}=\frac{27}{16}=1\frac{11}{16}$, *Ans.*

(7)

$\frac{2}{3}+\frac{3}{4}+\frac{5}{6}+\frac{7}{12}=\frac{8}{12}+\frac{9}{12}+\frac{10}{12}+\frac{7}{12}=\frac{34}{12}=2\frac{10}{12}=2\frac{5}{6}$, *Ans.*

(8)

$\frac{3}{4}+\frac{7}{8}+\frac{1}{5}+\frac{9}{10}=\frac{30}{40}+\frac{35}{40}+\frac{8}{40}+\frac{36}{40}=\frac{109}{40}=2\frac{29}{40}$, *Ans.*

(9)

$\frac{9}{1}+\frac{2}{3}+\frac{1}{15}+\frac{5}{6}+\frac{2}{9}=\frac{810}{90}+\frac{60}{90}+\frac{6}{90}+\frac{75}{90}+\frac{20}{90}=\frac{971}{90}=10\frac{71}{90}.$

(10)

$$\frac{1}{2}+\frac{9}{7}+\frac{1}{8}+\frac{4}{9}=\frac{252}{504}+\frac{648}{504}+\frac{63}{504}+\frac{224}{504}=\frac{1187}{504}=2\frac{179}{504},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(11)

$$\frac{5}{12}+\frac{5}{8}+\frac{6}{10}+\frac{3}{5}=\frac{50}{120}+\frac{75}{120}+\frac{72}{120}+\frac{72}{120}=\frac{269}{120}=2\frac{29}{120},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(12)

$$\frac{1}{7}+\frac{2}{9}+\frac{5}{6}=\frac{18}{126}+\frac{28}{126}+\frac{105}{126}=\frac{151}{126}=1\frac{25}{126},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(13)

$$\frac{1}{16}+\frac{3}{7}+\frac{2}{8}+\frac{4}{9}=\frac{63}{1008}+\frac{432}{1008}+\frac{252}{1008}+\frac{448}{1008}=\frac{1195}{1008}=1\frac{187}{1008}.$$

(14)

$$\frac{6}{12}+\frac{3}{5}+\frac{4}{8}+\frac{6}{30}=\frac{60}{120}+\frac{72}{120}+\frac{60}{120}+\frac{24}{120}=\frac{216}{120}=1\frac{96}{120}=1\frac{4}{5}$$

(16)

$$3+7+12+1=23;\ \frac{1}{4}+\frac{9}{10}+\frac{4}{5}+\frac{7}{8}=\frac{10}{40}+\frac{36}{40}+\frac{32}{40}+\frac{35}{40}=2\frac{33}{40};$$

$$23+2\frac{33}{40}=25\frac{33}{40},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(17)

$$16+9+25=50;\ \frac{3}{4}+\frac{7}{9}+\frac{11}{12}=2\frac{4}{9};\ 50+2\frac{4}{9}=52\frac{4}{9},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(18)

$$\frac{2}{10}+\frac{36}{7}+\frac{9}{10}=6\frac{17}{70};\ 14+6\frac{17}{70}=20\frac{17}{70},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(19)

$$2+6+12=20;\ \frac{8}{11}+\frac{1}{5}+\frac{19}{22}=1\frac{87}{110};\ 20+1\frac{87}{110}=21\frac{87}{110}.$$

(20)

$$900+450+75=1425;\ \frac{1}{10}+\frac{4}{5}+\frac{19}{25}=1\frac{33}{50};$$

$$1425+1\frac{33}{50}=1426\frac{33}{50},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(21)

$$\frac{1}{12}+\frac{1}{9}=\frac{9}{108}+\frac{12}{108}=\frac{21}{108}=\frac{7}{36},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(22)

$\frac{2}{3}+\frac{94}{15}=\frac{104}{15}=6\frac{14}{15};\ 17+6\frac{14}{15}=23\frac{14}{15}$, *Ans.*

(23)

$7+8=15;\ \frac{4}{5}+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{3}{4}=2\frac{1}{20};\ 15+2\frac{1}{20}=17\frac{1}{20}$, *Ans.*

(24)

$$\frac{3}{4}\text{ of }12\frac{2}{3}\text{ of }7\frac{4}{5}=\frac{3}{4}\text{ of }\frac{38}{\cancel{3}}\text{ of }\frac{\overset{13}{\cancel{39}}}{5}=\frac{1482}{20};\ \frac{8}{9}\text{ of }25=\frac{200}{9};$$

$$\frac{1482}{20}+\frac{200}{9}=\frac{13338}{180}+\frac{4000}{180}=\frac{17338}{180}=96\frac{29}{90},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(25)

$$\frac{4}{25}\text{ of }\frac{48}{5}=\frac{192}{125};\ \frac{4}{21}\text{ of }\frac{1642}{5}=\frac{6568}{105};$$

$$\frac{192}{125}+\frac{6568}{105}=64\frac{232}{2625},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

SUBTRACTION.

(1)

$\frac{5}{7}-\frac{4}{9}=\frac{45}{63}-\frac{28}{63}=\frac{17}{63}$, *Ans.*

(2)

$\frac{6}{7}-\frac{5}{8}=\frac{48}{56}-\frac{35}{56}=\frac{13}{56}$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\frac{6}{13}-\frac{5}{17}=\frac{102}{221}-\frac{65}{221}=\frac{37}{221}$, *Ans.*

(4)

$1-\frac{67}{100}=\frac{100}{100}-\frac{67}{100}=\frac{33}{100}$, *Ans.*

(5)

$\frac{12}{8}-\frac{16}{34}=\frac{408}{272}-\frac{128}{272}=\frac{280}{272}=\frac{35}{34}=1\frac{1}{34}$, *Ans.*

(6)

$$\tfrac{3}{7} \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{2} \text{ of } \tfrac{7}{1} = \tfrac{9}{2};\quad \tfrac{5}{4} \text{ of } \tfrac{3}{8} = \tfrac{15}{32};$$

$$\tfrac{9}{2} - \tfrac{15}{32} = \tfrac{288}{64} - \tfrac{30}{64} = \tfrac{258}{64} = 4\tfrac{1}{32}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(7)

$$\frac{\cancel{8}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{9}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{4}} \text{ of } \frac{1}{\cancel{2}} = \tfrac{1}{3};\quad \frac{\cancel{3}}{11} \text{ of } \frac{2}{\cancel{3}} \text{ of } \frac{1}{1} = \tfrac{2}{11};$$

$$\tfrac{1}{3} - \tfrac{2}{11} = \tfrac{11}{33} - \tfrac{6}{33} = \tfrac{5}{33}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(8)

$$\frac{\cancel{5}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{8}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{5}} \text{ of } \frac{19}{3} = \tfrac{19}{6};\quad \frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{5}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{5}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{6}}} \text{ of } \frac{5}{7} = \tfrac{5}{14};$$

$$\tfrac{19}{6} - \tfrac{5}{14} = \tfrac{266}{84} - \tfrac{30}{84} = \tfrac{236}{84} = 2\tfrac{17}{21}, \textit{ Ans}$$

(9)

$$\frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{4}}}{\cancel{11}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{22}}}{\underset{9}{\cancel{18}}} \text{ of } \frac{1}{3} = \tfrac{4}{27};\quad \frac{3}{\underset{4}{\cancel{12}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{3}}{7} = \tfrac{3}{28};$$

$$\tfrac{4}{27} - \tfrac{3}{28} = \tfrac{112}{756} - \tfrac{81}{756} = \tfrac{31}{756}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(11)

$$84\tfrac{7}{15} - 16\tfrac{1}{3} = \tfrac{1267}{15} - \tfrac{49}{3} = \tfrac{3801}{45} - \tfrac{735}{45} = \tfrac{3066}{45} = 68\tfrac{2}{15}.$$

(12)

$$246\tfrac{3}{8} - 164\tfrac{1}{5} = \tfrac{1971}{8} - \tfrac{821}{5} = \tfrac{9855}{40} - \tfrac{6568}{40} = \tfrac{3287}{40} = 82\tfrac{7}{40}$$

(14)

$$\begin{array}{rcr} 16\tfrac{5}{8} & = & 16\tfrac{45}{72} \\ 5\tfrac{8}{9} & = & 5\tfrac{64}{72} \\ \hline & & 10\tfrac{53}{72}, \textit{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(15)

$$\begin{array}{rcr} 26\tfrac{3}{7} & = & 26\tfrac{27}{63} \\ 19\tfrac{7}{9} & = & 19\tfrac{49}{63} \\ \hline & & 6\tfrac{41}{63}, \textit{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(16)

$$\begin{array}{rl} 36\tfrac{3}{5} &= 36\tfrac{33}{55} \\ 27\tfrac{8}{11} &= \underline{27\tfrac{40}{55}} \\ & \quad 8\tfrac{48}{55}, \textit{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

(17)

$$\begin{array}{rl} 400\tfrac{5}{12} &= 400\tfrac{10}{24} \\ 327\tfrac{5}{8} &= \underline{327\tfrac{15}{24}} \\ & \quad 72\tfrac{19}{24}, \textit{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

MULTIPLICATION.

(1)

$\frac{37}{144} \times 12 = \frac{444}{144} = 3\frac{1}{12}$, or $\frac{37}{144} \times 12 = \frac{37}{12} = 3\frac{1}{12}$, *Ans.*

(2)

$\frac{47}{49} \times 7 = \frac{329}{49} = 6\frac{5}{7}$, or $\frac{47}{49} \times 7 = \frac{47}{7} = 6\frac{5}{7}$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\frac{175}{45} \times 9 = \frac{1575}{45}$ or $\frac{175}{5} = 35$, *Ans.*

(4)

$\frac{127}{15} \times 5 = \frac{635}{15}$ or $\frac{127}{3} = 42\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

(5)

$\frac{369}{147} \times 49 = \frac{18081}{147}$ or $\frac{369}{3} = 123$, *Ans.*

(6)

$\frac{175}{273} \times 26 = \frac{4550}{273} = 16\frac{2}{3}$, *Ans.*

(7)

$\frac{5}{9} \times 15 = \frac{75}{9} = 8\frac{1}{3}$ cords, *Ans.*

(8)

$\frac{5}{6} \times 12 = \frac{60}{6} = \$10.$

(9)

$\frac{3}{4} \times 18 = \frac{54}{4} = 13\frac{1}{2}$ bush.

(10)

$\frac{3}{22} \times 64 = \frac{192}{22} = \$8\frac{8}{11}.$

(11)

$\frac{13}{5} \times 8 = \frac{104}{5} = 20\frac{4}{5}$ cents.

(12)

$\frac{39}{10} \times 15 = \frac{585}{10} = \$58\frac{1}{2}$.

(13)

$\frac{39}{7} \times 9 = \frac{351}{7} = 50\frac{1}{7}$ bbls.

(1)

$24 \times \frac{7}{8} = 21$, or $24 \times \frac{7}{8} = \frac{168}{8} = 21$, or $\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{24}}}{1} \times \frac{7}{\cancel{8}} = 21$

(2)

$\frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{42}}}{1} \times \frac{11}{\underset{2}{\cancel{12}}} = \frac{77}{2} = 38\frac{1}{2}$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\frac{\overset{15}{\cancel{105}}}{1} \times \frac{5}{\cancel{7}} = 75$, *Ans.*

(4)

$\frac{\overset{16}{\cancel{64}}}{1} \times \frac{15}{\underset{9}{\cancel{36}}} = \frac{240}{9} = 26\frac{2}{3}$, *Ans.*

(5)

$8 \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{16}{3} = \$5\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

(6)

$\frac{\overset{25}{\cancel{75}}}{1} \times \frac{7}{\underset{4}{\cancel{12}}} = \frac{175}{4} = \$43\frac{3}{4}$, *Ans.*

(7)

$\frac{\overset{20}{\cancel{320}}}{1} \times \frac{9}{\underset{1}{\cancel{16}}} = \$180$, *Ans*

(8)

$46 \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{184}{5} = 36\frac{4}{5}$ miles.

(9)

$\frac{\overset{9}{\cancel{18}}}{1} \times \frac{9}{\underset{5}{\cancel{10}}} = \frac{81}{5} = \$16\frac{1}{5}$.

(10)

$\frac{\overset{40}{\cancel{480}}}{1} \times \frac{11}{\cancel{12}} = \frac{440}{1} = \$440$, *Ans.*

(1)

$\frac{7}{\underset{2}{\cancel{8}}} \times \frac{\cancel{4}}{5} = \frac{7}{10}$, *Ans.*

(2)

$\frac{\cancel{9}}{13} \times \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{15}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{27}}} = \frac{5}{13}$, *Ans.*

(3)

$$\frac{\cancel{3}}{4} \times \frac{\cancel{5}}{8} \times \frac{7}{\cancel{15}} = \frac{7}{32},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{6}}}{\cancel{7}} \times \frac{\cancel{9}}{\underset{7}{\cancel{14}}} \times \frac{\overset{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{21}}}{\underset{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{27}}} = \frac{3}{7},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{10}}} \times \frac{\cancel{5}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{6}}} = \$\frac{3}{4},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(6)

$$\frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{6}}}{7} \times \frac{2}{\cancel{3}} = \frac{4}{7} \text{ of farm},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(7)

$$\frac{\cancel{4}}{5} \times \frac{7}{\underset{4}{\cancel{16}}} = \$\frac{7}{20},\ \textit{Ans}$$

(8)

$$\frac{5}{\underset{4}{\cancel{8}}} \times \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{6}}}{7} = \$\frac{15}{28},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

GENERAL EXAMPLES.

(1)

$$\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{7}{\underset{2}{\cancel{8}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{4}}{5} \times \frac{9}{14} = \frac{\cancel{7}}{20} \times \frac{9}{\underset{2}{\cancel{14}}} = \frac{9}{40},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(2)

$$\frac{9}{10} \times \frac{\overset{1}{\cancel{2}}}{\cancel{5}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{5}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{4}}} = \frac{9}{10} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{9}{20},\ \textit{Ans}$$

(3)

$$\frac{1}{8} \text{ of } 3 \times \frac{1}{\underset{3}{\cancel{6}}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{68}{\cancel{136}}}{9} = \frac{\cancel{3}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{8}}} \times \frac{\overset{17}{\cancel{68}}}{\underset{9}{\cancel{27}}} = \frac{17}{18},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$\frac{\cancel{5}}{1} \text{ of } \frac{2}{\cancel{3}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{25}{6} = \frac{\cancel{2}}{1} \times \frac{25}{\underset{3}{\cancel{6}}} = \frac{25}{3} = 8\tfrac{1}{3},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\frac{\overset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{14}}}{1} \text{ of } \frac{5}{\underset{2}{\cancel{6}}} \text{ of } \frac{9}{1} \times \frac{\overset{15}{\cancel{45}}}{\cancel{7}} = 675, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(6)

$$\frac{8}{7} \text{ of } \frac{6}{1} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{4}} \times \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{8}}}{\cancel{5}} \text{ of } \frac{4}{1} = \frac{144}{7} = 20\tfrac{4}{7}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(8)

$$67 \times 9\tfrac{1}{2} = 67 \times 9 + 67 \times \tfrac{1}{2} = 603 + 33\tfrac{1}{2} = 636\tfrac{1}{2}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(9)

$$9 \times 12\tfrac{2}{3} = 9 \times 12 + 9 \times \tfrac{2}{3} = 108 + 6 = 114, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(10)

$$108 \times 12\tfrac{4}{9} = 108 \times 12 + 108 \times \tfrac{4}{9} = 1344, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(11)

$$5\tfrac{6}{7} \times 3\tfrac{1}{2} = \tfrac{41}{7} \times \tfrac{7}{2} = \tfrac{287}{14} = 20\tfrac{1}{2}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(12)

$$6\tfrac{1}{5} \times 2\tfrac{7}{9} \times \tfrac{1}{4} \text{ of } 12 = \frac{31}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{25}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{9}}} \times \frac{\cancel{3}}{1} = \tfrac{155}{3} = 51\tfrac{2}{3}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(13)

$$3\tfrac{3}{4} \times 24 = \frac{15}{\cancel{4}} \times \frac{\overset{6}{\cancel{24}}}{1} = \$90, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(14)

$$3\tfrac{3}{4} \times 6\tfrac{2}{3} = \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{15}}}{\cancel{4}} \times \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{20}}}{\cancel{3}} = \$25, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(15)

$$\frac{\cancel{3}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{14}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{7}}{\cancel{9}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{2}{\overset{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{12}}}}{1} = 2 \text{ tons, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(16)

$$\frac{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{3}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{5}}{\underset{4}{\cancel{8}}} \times \frac{7}{\underset{2}{\cancel{10}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{6}}{11} = \$\tfrac{7}{44}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(17)

$$96\tfrac{1}{2} \times 5\tfrac{2}{3} = \frac{193}{2} \times \frac{17}{3} = \tfrac{3281}{6} = 546\tfrac{5}{6} \text{ cents, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(18)

$$\tfrac{3}{16} \times 7\tfrac{11}{12} = \frac{\cancel{3}}{16} \times \frac{95}{\underset{4}{\cancel{12}}} = \tfrac{95}{64} = \$1\tfrac{31}{64}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(19)

$$7\tfrac{2}{5} \times \tfrac{175}{1} = \frac{37}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\overset{35}{\cancel{175}}}{1} = \$1295, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(20)

$$\frac{\cancel{7}}{\cancel{8}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{40}}}{\cancel{3}} \times \frac{\cancel{3}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{9}}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{6}}}{\cancel{7}} \text{ of } \frac{2}{1} = \tfrac{20}{3} = \$6\tfrac{2}{3}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(21)

$$3\tfrac{6}{7} \times 15\tfrac{2}{3} = \frac{\overset{9}{\cancel{27}}}{7} \times \frac{47}{\cancel{3}} = \tfrac{423}{7} = \$60\tfrac{3}{7}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

DIVISION.

(1)

$\frac{15}{11} \div 6 = \frac{15}{66} = \frac{5}{22}$, *Ans.*

(2)

$\frac{18}{37} \div 9 = \frac{2}{37}$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\frac{405}{19} \div 15 = \frac{27}{19} = 1\frac{8}{19}$.

(4)

$\frac{450}{531} \div 75 = \frac{6}{531} = \frac{2}{177}$.

(5)

$\frac{18}{19} \div 6 = \frac{3}{19}$.

(6)

$\frac{42}{91} \div 12 = \frac{42}{1092} = \frac{1}{26}$.

(7)

$\frac{15}{33} \div 20 = \frac{15}{660} = \frac{1}{44}$.

(8)

$\frac{126}{651} \div 27 = \frac{126}{17577} = \frac{2}{279}$.

(9)

$\frac{9}{10} \div 6 = \frac{9}{60} = \frac{3}{20}$ ton.

(10)

$\frac{6}{7} \div 9 = \frac{6}{63} = \$\frac{2}{21}$.

(11)

$\frac{8}{9} \div 4 = \frac{2}{9}$ yd.

(12)

$\frac{15}{16} \div 5 = \frac{3}{16}$ lb.

(13)

$\frac{3}{5} \div 6 = \frac{3}{30} = \frac{1}{10}$ bbl.

(14)

$3\frac{1}{3} \div 10 = \frac{10}{3} \div 10 = \$\frac{1}{3}$

(15)

$4\frac{2}{3} \div 21 = \frac{14}{3} \div 21 = \frac{14}{63} = \$\frac{2}{9}$.

(16)

$6\frac{2}{5} \div 12 = \frac{32}{60} = \frac{8}{15}$ lb

(1)

$$14 \div \frac{7}{8} = \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{14}}}{1} \times \frac{8}{\cancel{7}} = 16, \text{ Ans.}$$

(2)

$$212 \div \frac{15}{16} = \frac{212}{1} \times \frac{16}{15} = \frac{3392}{15} = 226\frac{2}{15}, \text{ Ans.}$$

(3)

$$63 \div \tfrac{18}{27} = \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{63}}}{1} \times \frac{27}{\underset{2}{\cancel{18}}} = 94\tfrac{1}{2},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$420 \div \tfrac{9}{11} = \frac{\overset{140}{\cancel{420}}}{1} \times \frac{11}{\underset{3}{\cancel{9}}} = \tfrac{1540}{3} = 513\tfrac{1}{3},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(5)

$$9 \div \tfrac{11}{12} = \tfrac{9}{1} \times \tfrac{12}{11} = \tfrac{108}{11} = 9\tfrac{9}{11} \text{ yds.},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(6)

$$10 \div \tfrac{7}{8} = \tfrac{10}{1} \times \tfrac{8}{7} = \tfrac{80}{7} = 11\tfrac{3}{7} \text{ hrs.},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(7)

$$9 \div \tfrac{5}{8} = \tfrac{9}{1} \times \tfrac{8}{5} = \tfrac{72}{5} = 14\tfrac{2}{5} \text{ tons},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(1)

$$\tfrac{9}{10} \div \tfrac{15}{16} = \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{10}}} \times \frac{\overset{8}{\cancel{16}}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{15}}} = \tfrac{24}{25},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(2)

$$\tfrac{4}{11} \div \tfrac{12}{13} = \frac{\cancel{4}}{11} \times \frac{13}{\underset{3}{\cancel{12}}} = \tfrac{13}{33},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(3)

$$3\tfrac{7}{9} \div \tfrac{17}{21} = \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{34}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{9}}} \times \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{21}}}{\cancel{17}} = 4\tfrac{2}{3},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$\frac{\cancel{3}}{4} \text{ of } \frac{7}{\underset{3}{\cancel{9}}} \div \frac{7}{\underset{4}{\cancel{12}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{3}}{2} = \frac{\cancel{7}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{12}}} \times \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{8}}}{\cancel{7}} = \frac{2}{3}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\frac{8}{\underset{3}{\cancel{9}}} \text{ of } \overset{7}{\cancel{21}} \div \frac{4}{5} \text{ of } \frac{11}{3} = \frac{\overset{14}{\cancel{56}}}{\cancel{3}} \times \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{15}}}{\underset{11}{\cancel{44}}} = 6\tfrac{4}{11}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(6)

$$6\tfrac{1}{8} \div 2\tfrac{1}{3} = \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{49}}}{8} \times \frac{3}{\cancel{7}} = \frac{21}{8} = 2\tfrac{5}{8}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(7)

$$\tfrac{11}{16} \div \tfrac{1}{8} = \frac{11}{\underset{2}{\cancel{16}}} \times \frac{\cancel{8}}{1} = 5\tfrac{1}{2} \text{ lbs., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(8)

$$8\tfrac{2}{5} \div 1\tfrac{1}{5} = \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{42}}}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\cancel{5}}{\underset{1}{\cancel{6}}} = 7 \text{ men, } \textit{Ans}$$

(9)

$$4\tfrac{1}{2} \div 6 = \tfrac{9}{12} = \$\tfrac{3}{4}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(10)

$$11\tfrac{1}{5} \div \tfrac{4}{5} = \frac{\overset{14}{\cancel{56}}}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\cancel{5}}{\underset{1}{\cancel{4}}} = 14 \text{ baskets, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(11)

$$6\tfrac{2}{3} \div \tfrac{5}{8} = \frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{20}}}{3} \times \frac{8}{\cancel{5}} = \$10\tfrac{2}{3},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(12)

$$\tfrac{19}{24} \div \tfrac{1}{9} = \frac{19}{\underset{8}{\cancel{24}}} \times \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}}{1} = 7\tfrac{1}{8} \text{ lbs.},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(13)

$$2\tfrac{4}{5} \div \tfrac{7}{10} = \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{14}}}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{10}}}{\underset{1}{\cancel{7}}} = 4 \text{ children},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(14)

$$\tfrac{11}{12} \div \tfrac{1}{5} \text{ of } \tfrac{4}{5} = \tfrac{11}{12} \times \tfrac{25}{4} = 5\tfrac{35}{48} \text{ times},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(15)

$$\frac{7}{\cancel{8}} \text{ of } \frac{1}{\cancel{2}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{8}{\cancel{128}}}{3} \div \frac{1}{\cancel{6}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{4}}}{\cancel{9}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{\overset{1}{\cancel{3}}}{\cancel{27}}}{1} = \frac{\overset{28}{\cancel{56}}}{3} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{2}} = 9\tfrac{1}{3},\ \textit{Ans}$$

(16)

$$2\tfrac{3}{5} \div 5\tfrac{1}{5} = \frac{\cancel{13}}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\overset{1}{\cancel{5}}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{26}}} = \$\tfrac{1}{2},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(17)

$$21 \div \tfrac{7}{9} = \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{21}}}{1} \times \frac{9}{\cancel{7}} = 27 \text{ miles},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(18)

$$12\frac{5}{6} \div 1\frac{3}{8} = \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{77}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{6}}} \times \frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{8}}}{\cancel{11}} = 9\frac{1}{3} \text{ turkeys, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(19)

$$\frac{21}{25} \div \frac{4}{5} \text{ of } \frac{1}{3} = \frac{21}{\underset{5}{\cancel{25}}} \times \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{15}}}{4} = 3\frac{3}{20} \text{ yds., } \textit{Ans}$$

COMPLEX FRACTIONS.

(1)

$$\frac{\frac{4}{5}}{\frac{6}{7}} = \frac{4}{5} \div \frac{6}{7} = \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{4}}}{5} \times \frac{7}{\underset{3}{\cancel{6}}} = \frac{14}{15}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(2)

$$\frac{6\frac{2}{3}}{\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{20}{3} \div \frac{2}{3} = 10, \textit{ Ans}$$

(3)

$$\frac{7\frac{11}{12}}{3\frac{5}{6}} = \frac{95}{12} \div \frac{23}{6} = \frac{95}{\underset{2}{\cancel{12}}} \times \frac{\cancel{6}}{23} = 2\frac{3}{46}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(4)

$$\frac{3}{4} \text{ of } \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{7}} = \frac{3}{4} \text{ of } \left(\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{3}\right) = \frac{21}{24} = \frac{7}{8}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\frac{\frac{2}{\cancel{9}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{3}}{5}}{\frac{1}{4} \text{ of } 2\frac{4}{9}} = \frac{2}{15} \div \frac{11}{18} = \frac{2}{\underset{5}{\cancel{15}}} \times \frac{\overset{6}{\cancel{18}}}{11} = \frac{12}{55}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(6)

$$\frac{25}{8\frac{3}{7}} = \frac{25}{1} \div \frac{59}{7} = \frac{25}{1} \times \frac{7}{59} = \frac{175}{59} = 2\tfrac{57}{59},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(7)

$$\frac{14\frac{9}{10}}{\underset{3}{\frac{7}{\cancel{9}}} \text{ of } \overset{5}{\cancel{15}}} = \frac{149}{10} \div \frac{35}{3} = \frac{149}{10} \times \frac{3}{35} = 1\tfrac{97}{350},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(8)

$$\frac{214\frac{3}{4}}{25\frac{11}{12}} = \frac{859}{4} \div \frac{311}{12} = \frac{859}{\cancel{4}} \times \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{12}}}{311} = 8\tfrac{89}{311},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(9)

$$\frac{\frac{21}{25}}{4\frac{9}{10}} = \frac{21}{25} \div \frac{49}{10} = \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{21}}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{25}}} \times \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{10}}}{\underset{7}{\cancel{49}}} = \frac{6}{35},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(10)

$$\frac{\frac{4}{7} \text{ of } \frac{2}{3} \text{ of } 5\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{15}{16} \text{ of } 48} = \frac{2}{1} \div \frac{45}{1} = \frac{2}{1} \times \frac{1}{45} = \frac{2}{45},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

MISCELLANEOUS EXAMPLES.

(1)

$3\frac{4}{5} + 4\frac{5}{8} = 3\frac{32}{40} + 4\frac{25}{40} = \$8\frac{17}{40}$ = cost of boots and hat.

$9\frac{6}{7} - 8\frac{17}{40} = 9\frac{240}{280} - 8\frac{119}{280} = \$1\frac{121}{280}$ = what was left, *Ans.*

(2)

$$1\tfrac{7}{8} - \tfrac{4}{5} = \tfrac{75}{40} - \tfrac{32}{40} = \tfrac{43}{40} = 1\tfrac{3}{40},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(3)

$$1\tfrac{5}{6} + \tfrac{5}{8} = \tfrac{88}{48} + \tfrac{30}{48} = \tfrac{118}{48} = 2\tfrac{11}{24},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$\frac{3}{5} \times 10 = \$6.$

(5)

$12\frac{7}{16} - 7\frac{4}{7} = 12\frac{49}{112} - 7\frac{64}{112} = 4\frac{97}{112}.$

(6)

$24\frac{7}{8} + 15\frac{2}{5} = 24\frac{35}{40} + 15\frac{16}{40} = 40\frac{11}{40}$, Daniel's above James's.

$40\frac{11}{40} + 24\frac{7}{8} = 65\frac{3}{20}$, Daniel and Joseph's above James's.

$475\frac{9}{10} - 65\frac{3}{20} = 410\frac{3}{4}$ acres, to be divided by 3.

$410\frac{3}{4} \div 3 = 136\frac{11}{12}$ acres, James's farm.

$136\frac{11}{12} + 24\frac{7}{8} = 161\frac{19}{24}$ acres, Joseph's farm.

$161\frac{19}{24} + 15\frac{2}{5} = 177\frac{23}{120}$ acres, Daniel's farm.

(7)

$3\frac{4}{5} \times 6 = \$22\frac{4}{5}$; $20 + 5 = 25$; $25 - 22\frac{4}{5} = 2\frac{1}{5}$ change, *Ans.*

(8)

$6\frac{1}{2} + 4\frac{2}{5} + 5\frac{5}{8} = 16\frac{21}{40}$ = cost;

$$16\frac{21}{40} \div 1\frac{3}{4} = \frac{661}{\underset{10}{\cancel{40}}} \times \frac{\cancel{4}}{7} = 9\frac{31}{70} \text{ days, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(9)

$$2\frac{2}{5} \times 31\frac{1}{4} = \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{12}}}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\overset{25}{\cancel{125}}}{\cancel{4}} = \$75, \text{ cost of cloth;}$$

$75 \div 12 = \$6\frac{1}{4}$ cost per bbl.

(10)

$$\frac{\overset{1}{\cancel{2}}}{\cancel{7}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{7}}{\underset{4}{\cancel{8}}} = \frac{1}{4};\ 4\frac{5}{6} \div \frac{1}{4} = \frac{29}{\underset{3}{\cancel{6}}} \times \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{4}}}{1} = \frac{58}{3} = \$19\frac{1}{3}, \text{ cost of bbl.}$$

(11)

$$\frac{6}{7} \text{ of } 2\frac{1}{5} \times \frac{\cancel{2}}{5} \text{ of } \frac{3}{\underset{2}{\cancel{4}}} \text{ of } 9 = \frac{\overset{33}{\cancel{66}}}{35} \times \frac{27}{\underset{5}{\cancel{10}}} = \frac{891}{175};$$

$7\frac{1}{9} \div \frac{7}{8}$ of $\frac{13}{2} = \frac{64}{9} \times \frac{16}{91} = \frac{1024}{819}$;

$$\frac{891}{175} - \frac{1024}{819} = \frac{729729-179200}{143325} = \frac{550529}{143325} = 3\frac{120554}{143325}, \textit{ Ans}$$

(12)

$6\frac{3}{5} \div 2 = \$3\frac{3}{10}$, cost of apples per bbl.;

$3\frac{1}{10} \div 1\frac{3}{4} = \$\frac{62}{35}$, cost of potatoes per bbl.;

$\frac{5}{8} \div 3 = \$\frac{5}{24}$, cost of butter per lb.;

$\frac{62}{35} \div \frac{5}{24} = 8\frac{88}{175}$ lbs. of butter, *Ans.*

(13)

$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{9} = \frac{35}{18}$; $\frac{6}{7} \div \frac{35}{18} = \frac{6}{7} \times \frac{18}{35} = \frac{108}{245}$ = 3d number, *Ans.*

(14)

$1\frac{3}{5} + \frac{9}{16} = \frac{128+45}{80} = \$\frac{173}{80}$;

$$54\frac{7}{8} \div \frac{173}{80} = \frac{439}{\cancel{8}} \times \frac{\overset{10}{\cancel{80}}}{173} = 25\frac{65}{173} \text{ days, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(15)

$250 \div \frac{2}{9} = 1125$ men, *Ans.*

(16)

$$\frac{1}{\underset{2}{\cancel{8}}} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{4}}{15} = \frac{1}{30};\ 1640 \div \frac{1}{30} = \$49200, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(17)

$2\frac{1}{8} \times 81 = 172\frac{1}{8}$ cents; $\frac{6}{25} \div 12 = \$\frac{1}{50} = 2$ cents;

$172\frac{1}{8} \div 2 = 86\frac{1}{16}$ lemons, *Ans.*

(18)

The product, $\frac{5}{9}$, is as many times too great or small as $\frac{5}{6}$ is contained times in $\frac{5}{16}$:

$\frac{5}{16} \div \frac{5}{6} = \frac{3}{8}$: therefore, $\frac{5}{9} \times \frac{3}{8} = \frac{5}{24}$ = true product, *Ans*

(19)

$$\frac{\frac{7}{9} \text{ of } 2\frac{1}{7}}{2\frac{1}{9}} \times \frac{\frac{2}{3}}{\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{1}{6}} = \frac{\frac{5}{3} \times \frac{2}{3}}{\frac{19}{9} \times \frac{1}{12}} = \frac{\frac{10}{9}}{\frac{19}{108}} = \frac{10}{\cancel{9}} \times \frac{\overset{12}{\cancel{108}}}{19} = 6\frac{6}{19}.$$

(20)

$\frac{7}{9} \div \frac{3}{5} = \$\frac{35}{27}$, cost of 1 yard;

$\frac{35}{27} \times 2\frac{5}{6} = \frac{35}{27} \times \frac{17}{6} = \frac{595}{162} = 3\frac{109}{162}$, *Ans.*

(21)

$23\frac{1}{4} \div 18 = \$\frac{93}{72}$, 1 man's wages;

$$\frac{93}{\underset{8}{\cancel{72}}} \times 33 \times \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{63}}}{4} = \frac{21483}{32} = \$671\frac{11}{32}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(22)

A. will mow $\frac{1}{3}$ acre per day, and B. $\frac{1}{2}$ acre per day;

$\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{6}$ acres that both mow in one day;

$1 \div \frac{5}{6} = \frac{6}{5} = 1\frac{1}{5}$ days, *Ans.*

(23)

A. and B. do $\frac{1}{10}$ of the work in one day;

A. does $\frac{1}{16}$ of the work in one day;

$\frac{1}{10} - \frac{1}{16} = \frac{3}{80}$ work that B. does in one day;

$1 \div \frac{3}{80} = \frac{80}{3} = 26\frac{2}{3}$ days for B. to do the work.

(24)

$$\frac{5\frac{1}{3}}{18\frac{2}{5}} \times \frac{11\frac{11}{12}}{12\frac{1}{10}} = \frac{\frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{16}}}{3} \times \frac{143}{\cancel{12}_3}}{\frac{\cancel{92}^{46}}{5} \times \frac{121}{\underset{5}{\cancel{10}}}} = \frac{\frac{572}{9}}{\frac{5566}{25}} = \frac{\overset{\overset{26}{\cancel{286}}}{\cancel{572}}}{9} \times \frac{25}{\underset{\underset{253}{\cancel{2783}}}{\cancel{5566}}} = \frac{650}{2277}.$$

(25)

$65\frac{1}{8} + 18\frac{2}{25} = \$83\frac{41}{200}$;

$$83\frac{41}{200} \div 36\frac{1}{4} = \frac{16641}{\underset{50}{\cancel{200}}} \times \frac{\cancel{4}}{145} = 2\frac{2141}{7250}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

ADDITION OF DECIMALS.

(1)
4.035
763.196
445.3741
91.3754
1303.9805 *Ans.*

(2)
365.103113
.76012
1.34976
.3549
61.11
428.677893 *Ans.*

(3)
67.407
97.004
4.
.6
.06
.3
169.371 *Ans.*

(6)
27.
14.
49.
126.
999.
.469
.2614
1215.7304 *Ans.*

(8)
99.
99.
31.
.25
60.102
.29
100.347
389.989 *Ans.*

(10)
29.3
465.
.221
494.521 *Ans.*

(11)
.1
.01
.001
.111 *Ans.*

(12)
.25
.365
.6
.000009
1.215009 *Ans.*

(13)
23000010.
1000.
.400
27.
.000019
7.
.5
23001044.900019 *Ans*

(14)
.000006
.0004
.00019
.16
.4
.560596 *Ans.*

(15)
69000.069
4700.047
85.85
649.0649
74435.0309 *Ans.*

(16)
2785.625
3964.75
5762.1875
4960.50
6912.375
9156.3125
33541.7500 *Ans.*

(17)
3.75
14.165
375.16247
54.8125
18.5
21.75
25.
513.13997 *Ans.*

(18)
240.17
315.875
87.416
195.125
269.1875
291.06
197.0106
300.47925
200.
2096.32335 *Ans.*

(19)
475.62
.912
.460
37899.
.000199
176942.125
.0296
Ans. 215318.146799

SUBTRACTION.

(1)
3295.0000
.0879
3294.9121 *Ans.*

(4)
396.0000
.0008
395.9992 *Ans.*

(5)
1.
.001
.999 *Ans.*

(6)
6378.0
.1
6377.9 *Ans*

(7)
365.0075
.000003
365.007497 *Ans.*

(8)
21.0040
.0097
20.9943 *Ans.*

(9)
260.4709000
.0000047
260.4708953 *Ans.*

(10)
10.030200
.000019
10.030181 *Ans.*

(11)
2.0100
.0006
2.0094 *Ans.*

(12)
35000.000
.035
34999.965 *Ans.*

(16)
107.0000
.0007
106.9993 *Ans.*

(17)
1.5000
.3785
1.1215 *Ans*

MULTIPLICATION.

(1)

$$\begin{array}{r} 3.049 \\ .012 \\ \hline 6098 \\ 3049 \\ \hline .036588 \end{array}$$ *Ans.*

(2)

$$\begin{array}{r} 365.491 \\ .001 \\ \hline .365491 \end{array}$$ *Ans.*

(3)

$$\begin{array}{r} 496.0135 \\ 1.496 \\ \hline 29760810 \\ 44641215 \\ 19840540 \\ 4960135 \\ \hline 742.0361960 \end{array}$$ *Ans.*

(4)

1.000001 × .001 = .001000001, *Ans.*

(5)

.000147 × .000001 = .000000000147, *Ans.*

(6)

300.27 × 31 = 9308.37, *Ans.*

(8)

.5 × .5 = .25, *Ans.*

(9)

.5 × .005 = .0025, *Ans.*

(12)

2.75 × 6.29 = 17.2975, *Ans.*

(13)

.234 × 61 = 14.274, *Ans.*

(14)

12.836 × .354 = 4.543944, *Ans.*

(16)

4.6 × 1234 = 5676.4, *Ans.*

(17)

.125 × 375.6 = 46.9500, *Ans*

(18)

.029 × 36.251 = 1.051279, *Ans.*

(21)

.004 × .004 = .000016, *Ans.*

(23)

26.000375 × .00007 = .00182002625, *Ans.*

DIVISION.

(1)

2.11) 2.3421 (1.11, *Ans.*
211
232
211
211
211

(2)

3.01) 12.82561 (4.261, *Ans.*
1204
785
602
1836
1806
301
301

(4)

.01) .010001
1.0001, *Ans.*

(7)

0003) 37.57602
125253.4, *Ans.*

(11)

1000) .056000
.000056, *Ans.*

(13)

.0001) .1000
1000, *Ans.*

(14)

.15) 10.0000000
66.66666 +, *Ans.*

(21)

.1) 15.64
156.4, *Ans.*

(25)

.6) 6.0
10., *Ans.*

.06) 6.00
100, *Ans.*

.006) 6.000
1000, *Ans.*

(1)

7) 3.00000

.42857$\frac{1}{7}$, *Ans.*

(2)

17) 15.00000

.88235$\frac{5}{17}$, *Ans.*

(3)

35) 3.00000

.08571$\frac{3}{7}$, *Ans.*

(4)

4) 1.00

.25, *Ans.*

1129) 9.00000

.00797$\frac{87}{1129}$, *Ans.*

(5)

480) 12.000

.025, *Ans.*

39) 29.00000

.74358+, *Ans.*

$\frac{3}{1000}$ = .003, *Ans.*

(6)

$\frac{1}{2}$ = .5, *Ans.* $\frac{5}{1785}$ = .002801+, *Ans.*

(7)

$\frac{314957123}{210456891}$ = 1.49653+, *Ans.*

(8)

6) 8.00000

1.33333$\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

8436) 1375.00000

.16299+, *Ans.*

4121) 3265.00000

Ans. .79228+.

(9)

$\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{17}{20}$ = $\frac{51}{80}$

80) 51.0000

.6375, *Ans.*

(10)

3.0 ÷ 40 = .075

4.

4.075, *Ans.*

(11)

8$\frac{17}{125}$ = 8.136, *Ans.*

(12)

$\frac{7}{800}$ = .00875, *Ans.*

(13)

$\frac{372}{1250} = .2976$, *Ans.*

(14)

$\frac{11}{1600} = .006875$, *Ans.*

(15)

$\frac{15}{1280} = .01171875$, *Ans.*

(16)

$\frac{347}{2560} = 135546875$, *Ans.*

(17)

$\frac{1}{10000} = .0001$, *Ans.*

(18)

$\frac{3476}{15625} = .222464$, *Ans.*

(1)

$.04 = \frac{4}{100} = \frac{1}{25}$, *Ans.*

(2)

$.5 = \frac{5}{10} = \frac{1}{2}$; $.25 = \frac{25}{100} = \frac{1}{4}$; $.125 = \frac{125}{1000} = \frac{1}{8}$.

(3)

$4.2 = 4\frac{2}{10} = 4\frac{1}{5}$; $.875 = \frac{875}{1000} = \frac{7}{8}$; $.375 = \frac{3}{8}$.

(4)

$8.067 = 3\frac{67}{1000}$; $8.275 = 8\frac{275}{1000} = 8\frac{11}{40}$.

(5)

$.00049 = \frac{49}{100000}$, *Ans.*

(6)

$.3125 = \frac{3125}{10000} = \frac{5}{16}$; $.75 = \frac{75}{100} = \frac{3}{4}$.

(7)

$.31\frac{1}{4} = .3125 = \frac{5}{16}$, *Ans.*

(8)

$.45\frac{3}{8} = .45375 = \frac{45375}{100000} = \frac{363}{800}$, *Ans.*

APPLICATIONS IN THE PRECEDING RULES.

1)

$$\begin{array}{rcr} 4\frac{1}{2} & = & 4.5 \\ 7\frac{5}{8} & = & 7.625 \\ 21\frac{7}{16} & = & 21.4375 \\ 12\frac{1}{3} & = & 12.33333\frac{1}{3} \\ \hline & & 45.89583\frac{1}{3} \end{array}$$

45.89583⅓, *Ans.*

(2)

$$\begin{array}{r} 6.75 \\ 14.375 \\ 14.3125 \\ 18.21875 \\ 4627.6428571\frac{3}{7} \\ \hline 4681.2991071\frac{3}{7} \end{array}$$

4681.29910713/7, *Ans.*

(3)

$$\begin{array}{r} 127.003 \\ 6.3 \\ 4.01 \\ 90.000001 \\ \hline 227.313001 \end{array}$$

227.313001, *Ans.*

(4)

$$\begin{array}{r} 60.001 \\ 39.0001 \\ 26.1 \\ \hline 125.1011 \end{array}$$

125.1011, *Ans.*

(5)

$5.91 \times 19 = 112.29$, *Ans.*

(6)

$5.47 \times 8.3 = 45.401$, *Ans.*

(7)

$2 \times .375 = \$.750$, *Ans.*

(8)

$$\begin{array}{lcr} 4.25 \times 13.12 & = & 55.76 \\ 1.06 \times 13 & = & 13.78 \\ \hline & & \$69.54 \\ 4.07 \times 13 & = & 52.91 \\ \hline & \text{Cash} & \$16.63 \end{array}$$

Cash \$16.63, *Ans.*

(9)

$5456.75 - 4896.875 = \$559.875$, *Ans.*

(10)

$3\frac{7}{16} - 2\frac{7}{9} = 3.4375 - 2.7777\frac{7}{9} = .6597\frac{2}{9}$, *Ans.*

(11)

$25\frac{3}{4} \times 74\frac{2}{3} = 25.75 \times 74.66\frac{2}{3} = 1922.6666\frac{2}{3}$, *Ans.*

(12)

$1.25 \times 37\frac{1}{2} = 46.875$, *Ans.*

(13)

$45675.375 \times 9.75 = \$445334.90625$, *Ans.*

(14)

$28 \div 267 = \$.10486+$, *Ans.*

(15)

$1.00 \div 12 = \$.08333\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

(16)

$.024 \text{ of } 24 \div .35 \text{ of } 35 = .576 \div 12.25 = .0470204+$, *Ans.*

(17)

$141 \div .75 = 188$ bushels, *Ans.*

(18)

$.000001 \div .000000001 = 1000$, *Ans.*

(19)

$$\frac{4.375}{\frac{2}{5} \text{ of } \frac{9}{2}} = 4.375 \div 1.8 = 2.4305\frac{5}{9}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(20)

$$\frac{\frac{5}{8} \text{ of } 16.125}{4\frac{7}{8}} = 10.078125 \div 4.875 = 2.06730\frac{30}{39}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

UNITED STATES CURRENCY.

EXPRESSING CURRENCY DECIMALLY.

(1) \$39.397.

(2) \$12.003.

(3) \$147.04.

(4) \$148.004.

(5) \$4.006.

(6) \$9.069.

(7) \$10.132.

(8) \$.25.

(9) \$.1875.

(10) \$.047.

(11)

\$24.185 = 24 dollars 18 cents and 5 mills.

(12)

\$135.3125 = 135 dollars 31 cents $2\frac{5}{10}$ mills; \$0.634 = 63 cents and 4 mills; \$607.437 = 607 dollars 43 cents and 7 mills.

REDUCTION.

(1)

\$56 × 10 = 560; \$96.47 × 10 = 964.7; \$1.06 × 10 = 10 6.

(2)

\$16 × 100 = 1600; \$45.625 × 100 = 4562.5;
\$1.0875 × 100 = 108.75.

(3)

\$4.156 × 1000 = 4156; \$69 × 1000 = 69000;
\$.75 × 1000 = 750.

(1)

45689 ÷ 1000 = \$45.689, *Ans.*

(2)

6794 ÷ 100 = $67.94 ; 679.4 dimes, *Ans.*

(3)

376594 ÷ 100 = $3765.94, *Ans.*

(4)

47546 ÷ 10 = 4754.6 cents, *Ans.*

(5)

67506 ÷ 10000 = E. 6.7506, *Ans.*

(6)

37496 ÷ 1000 = $37.496, *Ans.*

(7)

47049 ÷ 1000 = $47.049, *Ans.*

(8)

8756 ÷ 10 = 875.6 dimes; $87.56, *Ans.*

ADDITION OF CURRENCY.

(1)
.047
6.210
.47
.003
$6.730, *Ans.*

(2)
4.00
.16
.87
.095
$5.125, *Ans.*

(3)
12.00
3.74
.956
$16.696, *Ans.*

(4)
67.214
10.049
6.041
.271
$83.575, *Ans*

(5)
59.316
87.425
48.872
56.708
$252.321, *Ans.*

(6)
81.053
67.412
95.376
87.064
$330.905, *Ans.*

APPLICATIONS.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6.89	30.004	75.641	26.497
25.043	104.601	27.41	17.419
1.125	85.009	9.75	27.047
40.378		19.674	28.147
$73.436, *Ans.*	$219.614, *Ans.*	$132.475, *Ans.*	$99.110, *Ans.*

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
15.167	375.416	630.49	.28
13.407	375.416	25.00	.78
12.75	287.55	.875	12.063
11.047	287.55	.004	8.011
	259.004		1.20
	259.004		
$52.371, *Ans.*	$1843.940, *Ans.*	$656.369, *Ans.*	$22.334, *Ans.*

(9)	(10)	(11)
1.125	.57	569.75
.756	.375	1256.875
.269	3.375	674.125
.27	9.875	962.75
2.657	.125	169.1875
2.875	.085	
$7.952, *Ans.*	$14.405, *Ans.*	$3632.6875, *Ans.*

SUBTRACTION.

(6)

6.000	9.750	.75	87.354
.001	.008	.006	.009
$5.999	$9.742	$.744	$87.345

(7)
107.003
.479
$106.524, *Ans.*

(8)
875.043
704.987
$170.056, *Ans.*

(9)
904.273
859.896
$44.377, *Ans.*

(10)
3000.00
487.50
$2512.50, *Ans*

(11)
78.000
26.003
$51.997, *Ans.*

(12)
100.00
97.50
$2.50, *Ans.*

(13)
1005.400
60.039
$945.361, *Ans.*

(14)
3005.000
98.039
$2906.961, *Ans.*

(15)
100.000
75.375
$24.625, *Ans.*

(16)
100.00
87.57
$12.43, *Ans.*

(17)
100.000
40.173
$59.827, *Ans.*

(18)
10500.000
9475.625
1267.3125
$21242.9375, cost of goods.

14500.625
8965.459
$23466.084, selling price.

23466.0840
21242.9375
$2223.1465, gain, *Ans*

(19)

35.0480
47.3125
$82.3605

147.4900
82.3605
$65 1295, *Ans.*

(20)

$$\begin{array}{r} 8975.034 \\ 695.879 \\ \hline \$8279.155 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} 10000.000 \\ 9670.913 \\ \hline \$329.087 \end{array}$$

(21)

$$\begin{array}{r} 969.801 \\ 36.999 \\ \hline \$932.802, \textit{ Ans.} \end{array}$$

MULTIPLICATION.

(1)

$6.375 × 8 = $51.000.

(2)

$.375 × 55 = $20.625.

(3)

$1.25 × 300 = $375.

(4)

$1.375 × 85.25 = $117.21875.

(5)

$2.75 × 29.75 = $81.8125.

(6)

$1.75 × 47 = $82.25.

(7)

$.025 × 450 = $11.25.

(8)

$.685 × 307 = $210.295.

(9)

$.125 × 56 × 4 = $28.00.

(10)

1.33\frac{1}{3}$ × 78 = $104.00.

(11)

$2.3125 × 18$\frac{4}{7}$ × 3 = 128.8392\frac{6}{7}$, *Ans.*

(12)

$5.9375 — $5.125 = $.8125

$.8125 × 125 = $101.5625, gain, *Ans.*

(13)

$2463.125 × 16 = $39410.00

$872.75 × 25 = $21818.75

Balance in cash, $17591.25, *Ans.*

(14)

$\$3.80 \times 6\frac{3}{8} = \$24.225$

$\$.9875 \times 6\frac{3}{8} = 6.2953125$

3.45

$\$33.9703125$, *Ans.*

DIVISION.

(7)

$\$29.68 \div 14 = \$2.12$, *Ans.*

(8)

$\$10.125 \div 27 = \$.375$, *Ans.*

(9)

$\$29.25 \div 26 = \$1.12\frac{1}{2}$, *Ans.*

(10)

$150 \times 3 = 450$; $\$63.00 \div 450 = \$.14$, *Ans.*

(11)

$252 \div 72 = \$3.50$, *Ans.*

(12)

$600 \div 26 = \$23.07692+$, *Ans.*

(13)

$\$15.75 \div 17.5 = \$.90$, *Ans.*

(14)

$\$47.3125 \div 5.75 = \$8.22826+$, *Ans.*

(15)

$67.50 \div 4.50 = 15$ tons.

(16)

$178.50 \div 7 = 25.5$ bbls.

(17)

$6.75 \div .75 = 9$ lbs.

(18)

$47.50 \div 2.375 = 20$ bbls.

(19)

$14.30 \div .44 = 32.5$ bush.

(20)

$.34 \times 2\frac{1}{2} = .85$; $13.60 \div .85 = 16$ bbls.

(21)

$\$840.00 \div 1400 = \$.60$.

(22)

$(262.50 + 52.50) \div 105 = \$3$.

(23)

$3220.00 \div 28.75 = 112$ acres.

(24)

$40.50 \div 3.375 = 12$ cords.

APPLICATIONS.—ALIQUOT PARTS OF A DOLLAR.

(1)

100 cocoa-nuts at $1 each cost $100; $100 \div 8 = \$12.50$, *Ans.*

(2)

$250 \div 4 = \$62.50$, *Ans.*

(3)

$55 \div 16 = \$3.4375$, *Ans.*

(4)

$650 \div 8 = \$81.25$, *Ans.*

(5)

$450 \div 20 = \$22.50$, *Ans.*

(6)

$6640 \div 16 = \$415$, *Ans.*

(7)

$136 \div 3 = \$45.33\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

(1)

$1.125 \times 367 = \$412.875$.

(2)

$1.50 \times 2479 = \$3718.50$.

(3)

$2.375 \times 4204 = \$9984.50$.

(4)

$8.45 \times 3270 = \$27631.50$.

(5)

$2.39 \times 3204 = \$7657.56$.

(6)

$4.29 \times 694 = \$2977.26$

(1)

$4280 \times 5 = \$21.400$.

(2)

$2673 \times 2\ 25 = \$60.1425$.

(3)

10.62 × 576 = $6.11712.

(4)

1200 × 7 = $8.400.

(5)

2.45 × 6727 = $164.8115.

(6)

28.25 × 27097 = $7654.9025.

(1)

3.48 ÷ 2 = $1.74; 1.74 × 3426 = $5.96124, *Ans.*

(2)

7 ÷ 2 = $3.50; 3.50 × 6742 = $23.597, *Ans.*

(3)

30.25 ÷ 2 = 15.125; 15.125 × 6527 = $98.720875, *Ans.*

(4)

8.75 ÷ 2 = 4.375; 4.375 × 1678 = $7.34125, *Ans.*

(5)

7.37½ ÷ 2 = 3.6875; 3.6875 × 37941 = $139.9074375, *Ans.*

(1)

3769.25 ÷ 50 = $75.385.

(2)

18306.25 ÷ 725 = $25.25.

(3)

1000 ÷ 15 = 66.66666⅔.

(4)

1250 ÷ 500 = $2.50 apiece.

(1)

3560 ÷ 38.75 = 91.87096 acres.

(2)

132 ÷ 1.375 = 96 sheep.

(3)

68 ÷ 4.25 = 16 yards.

MISCELLANEOUS EXAMPLES.

(1)

$150 \div 12 = 12.5$; $12.5 \times 50 = \$625$, *Ans.*

(2)

$7.875 \div 9 = .875$; $.875 \times 6 = 5.25$; $.875 \times 8 = 7.00$;
$.875 \times 15.75 = 13.78125$.

(3)

$131.25 \div 75.875 = 1.729818$;
$1.729818 \times 9\frac{1}{4} = 16.000816+$;
$1.729818 \times 37.375 = \$64.651947750$.

(4)

$44.80 \div 320 = .14$; $.14 \times 575 = \$80.50$, *Ans.*

(5)

$216 \times 9 = 1944$ lbs.; $116.64 \div 1944 = \$.06$, *Ans.*

(6)

$\frac{5}{16}$ of $120 = \$37.50$; $\frac{11}{16}$ of $120 = \$82.50$;
$37.50 \div 3.75 = 10$ cords; $82.50 \div 4.375 = 18.857142\frac{6}{7}$ tons.

(7)

$\$\frac{7}{16} = \$.4375$;
$.1875 + .875 + .3125 + .4375 = \$1.8125$;
$2.00 - 1.8125 = \$.1875$, *Ans.*

(8)

$$\begin{array}{rlr} & & 80.75 \\ 29 \times 6 & = & 174. \\ 2.50 \times 20 & = & 75. \\ 30 \times 2 & = & 60. \\ & & 25. \\ \hline & & \$414.75 \end{array}$$

$\$414.75$, *Ans.*

(9)

29 × 20 × 6 = 3480 yards;
15660 ÷ 3480 = $4.50, *Ans.*

(10)

25 × 3 = 75
65
140

140 ÷ 60 = $2.33⅓, *Ans.*

(11)

3) 33000
11000 wife's share.
4) 22000
5500 child's share.

(12)

.09 × 126 = 11.34
.06 × 85 = 5.10
.37 × 6 = 2.22
1.50 × 3 = 4.50
Ans. $23.16

(13)

.62 × 40 = 24.80; 24.80 ÷ 16 = 155 lbs., *Ans*

(14)

.185 × 112 × 6 × 6 = $745.92
5.50 × 36 = 198.00
Net proceeds = $547.92

(15)

36 × 6 = $216;
2345 + 375 + 216 = $2936
520 + 1500 = 2020
Balance unpaid = $916

(16)

.5 ÷ .5 = 1; 12½ ÷ ⅛ = 12.5 ÷ .125 = 100;
81.25 ÷ .8125 = 100.

(17)

1473.194 ÷ 12 = $122.76616⅔, *Ans.*

(18)

1637.25 ÷ 9.25 = 177 bbls., *Ans.*

(19)

4.375 × 26 = 113.75; 113.75 ÷ 7.25 = $15.68\frac{28}{29}$, *Ans.*

(20)

.45 × 46 = $20.70; 20.70 ÷ .225 = 92 gals., *Ans.*

(21)

4.125 × 6 = $24.75; 24.75 ÷ 1.25 = 19.8 days, *Ans.*

(22)

2462 × 7. ÷ 1000 = $17.234
4520 × 9.50 ÷ 1000 = 42.940
600 × 11.37 ÷ 1000 = 6.822
900 × 15. ÷ 1000 = 13.500
1464 × .75 ÷ 100 = 10.98
1012 × 1.25 ÷ 100 = 12.65

Ans. $104.126

(23)

.85 × 16 = $13.60
.155 × 27 = 4.185
.66 × 15 = 9.90

Ans. $27.685

(24)

.095 × 36 = $3.42
.27 × 63 × 3 = 51.03
.05 × 285 × 5 = 71.25
.96 × 86 × 2 = 165.12

Total cost, $290.82

(25)

55.65 × 69 = $3839.85
.125 × 100 × 126 = 1575.00
2.75 × 167 = 459.25
18.50 × 800 = 14800.00
7.50 × 9004 = 67530.00
1.08 × 32 × 60 = 2073.60

Amount, $90277.70

DENOMINATE NUMBERS.

REDUCTION ASCENDING.

(2)

$31 \times 20 + 8 = 628\text{s.}$
$628 \times 12 + 9 = 7545\text{d.}$
$7545 \times 4 + 3 = 30183\text{far.}$

(3)

$87 \times 20 + 14 = 1754\text{s.}$
$1754 \times 12 + 8 = 21056\text{d.}$
$21056 \times 4 + 2 = 84226\text{far}$

(4)

$407 \times 20 + 19 = 8159\text{s.}$
$8159 \times 12 + 11 = 97919\text{d.}$
$97919 \times 4 + 3 = 391679\text{far.}$

(5)

$80 \times 21 = 1680\text{s.}$
$1680 \div 20 = 84£$

(6)

$1549 \div 4 = 387\text{d. } 1\text{far.}$
$387 \div 12 = 32\text{s. } 3\text{d.}$
$32 \div 20 = 1£ \ 12\text{s.}$

(7)

$6169 \div 12 = 514\text{s. } 1\text{d.}$
$514 \div 20 = 25£ \ 14\text{s.}$

UNITS OF LENGTH.

(3)

$59 \times 8 + 7 = 479 \text{ fur.}$
$479 \times 49 + 38 = 19198 \text{ rds.}$
$19198 \times 5\frac{1}{2} = 105589 \text{ yds.}$
$105589 \times 12 = 316767 \text{ ft.}$

(4)

$115188 \div 40 = 2879 \text{ fur. } 28 \text{ rds.}$
$2879 \div 8 = 359 \text{ mi. } 7 \text{ fur.}$

(5)

$719 \times 8 = 5752 \text{ fur.}$
$5752 \times 40 + 16 = 230096 \text{ rds.}$
$230096 \times 5\frac{1}{2} + 6 = 1265534 \text{ yds.}$
$1265534 \times 3 = 3796602 \text{ ft.}$

(6)

$118 \times 69\frac{1}{2} = 8201$ mi., *Ans.*

(7)

$54 \times 69\frac{1}{2} + 45 = 3798$ mi.
$3798 \times 8 + 7 = 30391$ fur.
$30391 \times 40 + 20 = 1215660$ rds.
$1215660 \times 5\frac{1}{2} + 4 = 6686134$ yds.
$6686134 \times 3 + 2 = 20058404$ ft.
$20058404 \times 12 + 10 = 240700858$ in.

(8)

$481401716 \div 12 = 40116809$ ft. 8 in.
$40116809 \div 3 = 13372269$ yds. 2 ft.
$13372269 \div 5\frac{1}{2} = 2431321$ rds. $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
$2431321 \div 40 = 60783$ fur. 1 rd.
$60783 \div 8 = 7597$ mi. 7 fur.
$7597 \div 69\frac{1}{2} = 109°$ $21\frac{1}{2}$ mi.

(9)

$65 \times 6 + 5 = 395$ ft.
$395 \times 12 + 4 = 4744$ in.

(10)

$15\frac{1}{2} \times 4 = 62$ in.
$62 \div 12 = 5$ ft. 2 in.

(1)

$560 \div 100 = 5$ ch. 60 l., *Ans.*

(2)

$40 \times 100 + 65 = 4065$ l.
$4065 \times 7.92 = 32194.8$ in.
$32194.8 \div 12 = 2682$ ft. 10.8 in.

(3)

65 ch. 15 l. + 21 ch. 14 l. = 86 ch. 29 l.
86 ch. 29 l. × 2 = 172 ch. 58 l.

(1)

$35 \times 4 + 3 = 143$ qrs.
$143 \times 4 + 3 = 575$ na.

(2)

$575 \div 4 = 143$ qrs. 3 na.
$143 \div 4 = 35$ yds. 3 qrs.

(3)

$49 \times 5 = 245$ qrs.
$245 \times 4 = 980$ na.

(4)

$51 \times 3 + 2 = 155$ qrs.
$155 \times 4 + 3 = 623$ na.

(5)

$3278 \div 4 = 819$ qrs. 2 na.
$819 \div 4 = 204$ yds. 3 qrs.

(6)

$340 \div 4 = 85$ qrs.
$85 \div 3 = 28$ E. Flem. 1 qr.

(7)

$4311 \div 2\frac{1}{4} = 1916$ na.
$1916 \div 4 = 479$ qrs.
$479 \div 5 = 95$ E. E. 4 qrs., *Ans.*

UNITS OF SURFACE.

(3)

$19 \times 4 + 2 = 78$ R.
$78 \times 40 + 37 = 3157$ P.

(4)

$175 \times 16 = 2800$ P.
$2800 \times 272\frac{1}{4} = 762300$ sq. ft.

(5)

$37456 \div 144 = 260$ sq. ft. 16 sq. in. $= 260\frac{1}{9}$ sq. ft., *Ans.*

(6)

$14972 \div 40 = 374$ R. 12 P.
$374 \div 4 = 93$ A. 2 R.

(7)

$8674139 \div 40 = 91853$ R. 19 P.
$91853 \div 4 = 22963$ A. 1 R.
$22963 \div 640 = 35$ sq. mi. 563 A.

(8)

$104 \times 4 + 3 = 419$ R.
$419 \times 40 + 19 = 16779$ P.
$.75 \times 16779 = \$12584.25$, *Ans.*

(9)

sq. ft.
$25 \times 9 = 225$ = sq. meas. of 1 wall.
$225 \times 4 = 900$ = " 4 "
$25 \times 25 = 625$ = " ceiling.
1525 = " both.

$1525 \div 9 = 169\frac{4}{9}$ sq. yds.; $.09 \times 169\frac{4}{9} = \$15.25$, cost, *Ans*

UNITS OF VOLUME OR CAPACITY.

(3)

$7 \times 7 \times 7 = 343$ cu. ft.
$343 \times 1728 = 592704$ cu. in. blocks, *Ans.*

(4)

$25 \times 8 = 200$ C. ft.
$200 \times 16 = 3200$ cu. ft.

(5)

$28 \times 4 \times 6 = 672$ cu. ft. sol. meas. pile.
$672 \div 128 = 5$ C. 32 cu. ft.
5 C. 32 cu. ft. = 5 C. 2 c. ft., *Ans.*

(6)

$174964 \div 8 = 21870$ C. 4 c. ft., *Ans.*

(7)

$17645900 \div 1728 = 10211$ cu. ft. 1292 cu. in.
$10211 \div 50 = 204$ T. 11 cu. ft.

(3)

$12 \times 2 + 1 = 25$ hhds.
$25 \times 63 = 1575$ gals.
$1575 \times 4 + 1 = 6301$ qts.
$6301 \times 2 = 12602$ pts., *Ans.*

(4)

$10584 \div 4 = 2646$ gals.
$2646 \div 63 = 42$ hhds.
$42 \div 2 = 21$ pi.
$21 \div 2 = 10$ T. 1 pi., *Ans.*

(5)

$201632 \div 4 = 50408$ pts.
$50408 \div 2 = 25204$ qts.
$25204 \div 4 = 6301$ gals.
$6301 \div 63 = 100$ hhds. 1 gal.
$100 \div 4 = 25$ T. *Ans.* 25 T. 1 gal.

(6)

$3 \times 2 + 1 = 7$ bar.
$7 \times 31\frac{1}{2} + 8 = 228\frac{1}{2}$ gals.
$228\frac{1}{2} \times 4 + 2 = 916$ qts.
$.04 \times 916 = \$36.64$, *Ans.*

(3)

$372 \times 4 = 1488$ pks.
$1488 \times 8 = 11904$ qts.
$11904 \times 2 = 23808$ pts.

(4)

$5 \times 36 + 31 = 211$ bush.
$211 \times 4 = 844$ pks.

(5)

$17408 \div 2 = 8704$ qts.
$8704 \div 8 = 1088$ pks.
$1088 \div 4 = 272$ bush.

(6)

$4220 \div 2 = 2110$ qts.
$2110 \div 8 = 263$ pks. 6 qts.
$263 \div 4 = 65$ bush. 3 pks.
$65 \div 36 = 1$ ch. 29 bush.
Ans. 1 ch. 29 bush. 3 pks. 6 q

UNITS OF WEIGHT.

(3)

$5 \times 20 + 8 = 108$ cwt.
$108 \times 4 + 3 = 435$ qrs.
$435 \times 25 + 24 = 10899$ lbs.
$10899 \times 16 + 13 = 174397$ oz.
$174397 \times 16 + 14 = 2790366$ dr., *Ans.*

(4)

$28 \times 20 + 4 = 564$ cwt.
$564 \times 4 + 1 = 2257$ qrs.
$2257 \times 25 + 21 = 56446$ lbs.
$56446 \times 16 = 903136$ oz., *Ans.*

(5)

$2790366 \div 16 = 174397$ oz. 14 dr.
$174397 \div 16 = 10899$ lbs. 13 oz.
$10899 \div 25 = 435$ qrs. 24 lbs.
$435 \div 4 = 108$ cwt. 3 qrs.
$108 \div 20 = 5$ T. 8 cwt.

(6)

$903136 \div 16 = 56446$ lbs.
$56446 \div 25 = 2257$ qrs. 21 lbs.
$2257 \div 4 = 564$ cwt. 1 qr.
$564 \div 20 = 28$ T. 4 cwt.

(7)

$3124446 \div 16 = 195277$ oz. 14 dr.
$195277 \div 16 = 12204$ lbs. 13 oz.
$12204 \div 25 = 488$ qrs. 4 lbs.
$488 \div 4 = 122$ cwt. 0 qrs.
$122 \div 20 = 6$ T. 2 cwt.

(8)

$93 \times 20 + 13 = 1873$ cwt.
$1873 \times 4 + 3 = 7495$ qrs.
$7495 \times 25 + 8 = 187383$ lbs.
$187383 \times 16 = 2998128$ oz., *Ans.*

(9)

$108910592 \div 16 = 6806912$ oz.
$6806912 \div 16 = 425432$ lbs.
$425432 \div 25 = 17017$ qrs. 7 lbs.
$17017 \div 4 = 4254$ cwt. 1 qr.
$4254 \div 20 = 212$ T. 14 cwt.

(10)

$11 \times 20 + 17 = 237$ cwt.
$237 \times 4 + 3 = 951$ qrs.
$951 \times 25 + 24 = 23799$ lbs.
$23799 \times .00\frac{1}{2} = \$118.995$, *Ans.*
1 T. = 2000 lbs.; $2000 \times .005 = \$10.00$, *Ans.*

(11)

$2 \times 20 + 13 = 53$ cwt.
$53 \times 4 + 3 = 215$ qrs.
$215 \times 25 + 21 = 5396$ lbs.
$5396 \times .08 = \$431.68$, *Ans.*
1 T. = 2000 lbs.; $2000 \times .08 = \$160.00$, *Ans.*

(3)

$25 \times 12 + 9 = 309$ oz.
$309 \times 20 = 6180$ pwt.
$6180 \times 24 + 20 = 148340$ grs., *Ans.*

(4)

$6490 \div 24 = 270$ pwt. 10 grs.
$270 \div 20 = 13$ oz. 10 pwt.
$13 \div 12 = 1$ lb. 1 oz.
1 lb. 1 oz. 10 pwt. 10 grs. = *Ans.*

(5)

148340 ÷ 24 = 6180 pwt. 20 grs.
6180 ÷ 20 = 309 oz. 0 pwt.
309 ÷ 12 = 25 lbs. 9 oz.

25 lbs. 9 oz. 0 pwt. 20 grs. = *Ans.*

(6)

117 × 12 + 9 = 1413 oz.
1413 × 20 + 15 = 28275 pwt.
28275 × 24 + 18 = 678618 grs., *Ans.*

(7)

8794 ÷ 20 = 439 oz. 14 pwt.
439 ÷ 12 = 36 lbs. 7 oz.

36 lbs. 7 oz. 14 pwt., *Ans.*

(8)

6 × 12 + 9 = 81 oz.
81 × 20 = 1620 pwt.
1620 × 24 + 21 = 38901 grs., *Ans.*

(9)

1 × 12 + 1 = 13 oz.
13 × 20 + 10 = 270 pwt.
270 × 24 + 16 = 6496 grs., *Ans.*

(10)

2 × 20 + 14 = 54 pwt.
54 × 24 + 18 = 1314 grs.
1314 × $\frac{1}{2}$ = $657, *Ans.*

(3)

27 × 12 + 9 = 333 ℥.
333 × 8 + 6 = 2665 ʒ.
2665 × 3 + 1 = 8011 ℈, *Ans.*

(4)

94 × 12 + 11 = 1139 ℥
1139 × 8 + 1 = 9113 ʒ
Ans

(5)

8011 ÷ 3 = 2670ʒ 1℈.
2670 ÷ 8 = 333℥ 6ʒ.
333 ÷ 12 = 27℔ 9℥.

27℔ 9℥ 6ʒ 1℈, *Ans.*

(6)

9113 ÷ 8 = 1139℥ 1ʒ.
1139 ÷ 12 = 94℔ 11℥.

94℔ 11℥ 1ʒ, *Ans.*

(7)

12 × 12 + 9 = 153℥.
153 × 8 + 7 = 1231ʒ.
1231 × 3 + 2 = 3695℈.
3695 × 20 + 18 = 73918 grs.

(8)

73918 ÷ 20 = 3695℈ 18 grs.
3695 ÷ 3 = 1231ʒ 2℈.
1231 ÷ 8 = 153℥ 7ʒ.
153 ÷ 12 = 12℔ 9℥.

Ans. 12℔ 9℥ 7ʒ 2℈ 18 grs.

UNITS OF TIME.

(3)

365 × 24 + 23 = 8783 hrs.
8783 × 60 + 57 = 527037 min.
527037 × 60 + 39 = 31622259 sec.
31622259 × 12 = 379467108 sec., *Ans.*

(4)

126230400 ÷ 60 = 2103840 min.
2103840 ÷ 60 = 35064 hrs.
35064 ÷ 24 = 1461 days.
1461 ÷ 365 = 4 yrs. 1 da., *Ans.*

(5)

756952018 ÷ 60 = 12615866 min. 58 sec.
12615866 ÷ 60 = 210264 hrs. 26 min.
210264 ÷ 24 = 8761 days 0 hrs.
8761 ÷ 365 = 24 yrs. 1 da.

24 yrs. 1 da. 0 hrs. 26 min. 58 sec., *Ans.*

(6)

365 da. 6 hrs. = 8766 hrs.
$285290205 \div 60 = 4754836$ min. 45 sec.
$4754836 \div 60 = 79247$ hrs. 16 min.
$79247 \div 8766 = 9$ yrs. 353 hrs.
353 hrs. = 14 da. 17 hrs.

9 yrs. 14 da. 17 hrs. 16 min. 45 sec., *Ans.*

(7)

$30 + 31 + 30 + 31 + 31 + 30 + 31 + 30 + 31 = 275$ da.;
$275 \times 24 = 6600$ hrs., *Ans.*

CIRCULAR MEASURE.

(1)

$5 \times 30 + 29 = 179°$.
$179 \times 60 + 25 = 10765'$, *Ans.*

(2)

$2 \times 12 = 24$ s.
$24 \times 30 = 720°$.
$720 \times 60 = 43200'$.
$43200 \times 60 = 2592000''$.

(3)

$27894 \div 60 = 464'\ 54''$.
$464 \div 60 = 7°\ 44'$.

7° 44′ 54″, *Ans.*

(4)

$32295 \div 60 = 538°\ 15'$.
$538 \div 30 = 17$ s. 28°.
$17 \div 12 = 1$ c. 5 s.

1 c. 5 s. 28° 15′, *Ans.*

(5)

$3 \times 360 + 16 = 1096°$.
$1096 \times 60 + 20 = 65780'$.
$65780 \times 60 = 3946800''$, *Ans.*

(6)

$8 \times 30 + 16 = 256°$.
$256 \times 60 = 15360'$.
$15360 \times 60 + 25 = 921625''$, *Ans.*

(7)

$8589 \div 60 = 143'\ 9''$.
$143 \div 60 = 2°\ 23'$.
2° 23′ 9″, *Ans.*

MISCELLANEOUS EXAMPLES.

(1)

$24 \times 18 = 432$ sq. ft.
$432 \times 144 = 62208$ sq. in., *Ans.*

(2)

$24 \times 18 = 432$ sq. ft.
$432 \div 9 = 48$ sq. yds
$.50 \times 48 = \$24$, *Ans*

(3)

$28 \times 4 \times 6 = 672$ cu. ft.
$672 \div 128 = 5\frac{1}{4}$ C.

(4)

$9 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4} = 28.125$ cu. ft

(5)

$16 \times 11 \times 10 = 1760$ cu. ft.
$1760 \times 1728 = 3041280$ cu. in.
$3041280 \div 231 = 13165\frac{165}{231}$ gals., *Ans.*

(6)

$82 \times 18 \times 4 = 5904$ cu. ft.
$5904 \div 128 = 46\frac{1}{8}$ C.
$3.75 \times 46\frac{1}{8} = \$172.96875$, *Ans.*

(7)

$14 \times 8 \times 12 = 1344$ cu. ft.
$1344 \times 1728 = 2322432$ cu. in.
$2322432 \div 64 \; (= 8 \times 4 \times 2) = 36288$, *Ans.*

(8)

$63 \times 4 = 252$ qts.
$252 \times 2 = 504$ pts.
$504 \times 2 = 1008$ hf. pts.
$1008 \div 3 = 336$, *Ans.*

(9)

2 hhds. 24 gals. 2 qts. $= 3122$ qts.
3 gals. 2 qts. $= 14$ qts.
$3122 \div 14 = 223$ pails, *Ans.*

(10)

$372\frac{3}{4} \times 4 = 1491$ pks.
$1491 \times 8 = 11928$ qts.
$11928 \times 2 = 23856$ pts., *Ans.*

(11)

$2 \times 4 \times 8 \times 2 = 128$ pts.
$128 \times .04 = \$5.12$.
$6 - 5.12 = \$.88$, loss, *Ans.*

(12)

1 A. = 6272640 sq. in.
$4044896 \div 6272640 = .6448$ A., *Ans.*
$75.1875 \times .6448 = \$48.4809$, *Ans.*

(13)

$100 \times 25 = 2500$ sq. ft.
$2500 \times 250 = 625000$ sq. ft.
1 A. = 43560 sq. ft.
$625000 \div 43560 = 14.34802$ A., *Ans.*

(14)

$52\frac{1}{7} \times 6 + 32 = 344\frac{6}{7}$ wks.
$344\frac{6}{7} \times 7 + 6 = 2420$ da.
$2420 \times 24 + 17 = 58097$ hrs., *Ans.*

(15)

$811480 \div 60 = 13524' \ 40''$.
$13524 \div 60 = 225^\circ \ 24'$.
$225 \div 30 = 7$ s. 15°.

7 s. $15^\circ \ 24' \ 40''$, *Ans.*

(16)

$2654208 \div 1728 = 1536$ cu. ft.
$1536 \div 128 = 12$ C., *Ans.*

(17)

18 × 40 = 720 cu. ft.
720 × 1728 = 1244160 cu. in., *Ans.*

(18)

84 × 36 = 3024 bush.
3024 × 4 = 12096 pks.
12096 ÷ 3.5 = 3456 bags, *Ans.*

(19)

302 × 5 = 1510 qrs.
1510 ÷ 4 = 377 yds. 2 qrs., *Ans.*

(20)

24 × 63 + 18 = 1530 gals.
1530 × 4 + 2 = 6122 qts.
6122 × 2 = 12244 pts.
12244 × 4 = 48976 gills, *Ans.*

(21)

76 × 4 + 1 = 305 R.
305 × 40 + 8 = 12208 P.
12208 × $30\frac{1}{4}$ = 369292 sq. yd.
369292 × 9 = 3323628 sq. ft.
3323628 × 144 = 478602432 sq. in., *Ans.*

(22)

445577 ÷ 3 = 148525 yds. 2 ft.
148525 ÷ $5\frac{1}{2}$ = 27004 rds. 3 yds.
27004 ÷ 40 = 675 fur. 4 rds.
675 ÷ 8 = 84 mi. 3 fur.

84 mi. 3 fur. 4 rds. 3 yds. 2 ft., *Ans.*

(23)

$37444325 \div 144 = 260030$ sq. ft. 5 sq. in.

$260030 \div 9 = 28892$ sq. yds. 2 sq. ft.

$28892 \div 30\frac{1}{4} = 955$ P. $3\frac{1}{4}$ sq. yds.

$955 \div 40 = 23$ R. 35 P.

$23 \div 4 = 5$ A. 3 R.

5 A. 3 R. 35 P. $3\frac{1}{4}$ sq. yds. 2 sq. ft. 5 sq. in., *Ans.*

(24)

16 ft. 6 in. = 198 in.

84 mi. = 5322240 in.

$5322240 \div 198 = 26880$ times, *Ans.*

(25)

$28 \times 272\frac{1}{4} + 129 = 7752.$

$7752 \times 15 = \$116280$, *Ans.*

(26)

$36 \times 6 \times 4 = 864$ cu. ft.

$864 \div 16 = 54$ c. ft.

$.50 \times 54 = \$27.00$, *Ans.*

(27)

$6 \times 12 = 72$ hrs.

$288 \div 72 = 4$ mi., *Ans.*

(28)

$18 \times 20 = 360$ sq. ft.

$360 \div 3 = 120$ ft. length.

$120 \div 3 = 40$ yds., *Ans.*

(29)

$24000000 \div 100 = 240000$ min.

$240000 \div 60 = 4000$ hrs.

$4000 \div 24 = 166$ da. 16 hrs.

$166 \div 7 = 23$ wk. 5 da.

23 wks. 5 da. 16 hrs., *Ans.*

(30)

$126 \times 4 = 504$ qts.
$504 \times 2 = 1008$ pts.
$1008 \div 1\frac{3}{4} = 576$ bottles, *Ans.*

(31)

$4 \times 4 \times 4 = 64$ cu. ft.
$64 \times 1728 = 110592$, *Ans.*

(32)

$285 \times 4 = 1140$ pks.
7 bu. 2 pk. = 30 pks.
$1140 \div 30 = 38$ casks, *Ans.*

(33)

$648 \div 18 = 36$ ft. length, *Ans.*

(34)

$9 \div 12 = \frac{9}{12} = \frac{3}{4}$ ft. = 9 in., *Ans.*

(35)

$34 \times 25 \times 8 = 6800$ sq. ft.
$6800 \div 27 \times 3 = 755\frac{15}{27}$ loads, *Ans.*

(36)

$25 \times 10 = 250$ sq. ft.
$250 \times 144 = 36000$ sq. in.
$36000 \div 32 = 1125$ bricks, *Ans.*

DENOMINATE FRACTIONS.

(2)

$$\frac{7}{\cancel{12}} \times \frac{20}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{12}}{1} = \frac{140}{1}\text{d., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(3)

$$\begin{array}{l}\dfrac{3}{\cancel{4}8\cancel{0}\cancel{0}} \times \dfrac{\cancel{20}}{1} \times \dfrac{\cancel{12}}{1} \times \dfrac{\cancel{4}}{1} = \frac{3}{5}\text{ far., } \textit{Ans.}\\ \ 2\cancel{4}\cancel{0}\\ \ \ 2\cancel{0}\\ \ \ \ 5\end{array}$$

(4)

$$\underset{19}{\frac{3}{\cancel{76}}} \times \frac{5}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{4}}{1} = \frac{15}{19} \text{ na., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\underset{\substack{\cancel{72}\\ \cancel{18}\\ 6}}{\frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{648}}} \times \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{63}}}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{4}}{1} = \frac{7}{6} = 1\tfrac{1}{6} \text{ qt., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(6)

$$\underset{\substack{\cancel{10}\\ 5}}{\frac{4}{\cancel{320}}} \times \frac{\cancel{4}}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{8}}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{2}}{1} = \frac{4}{5} \text{ pt., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(7)

$$\underset{\substack{\cancel{720}\\ \cancel{36}\\ 3}}{\frac{1}{\cancel{8640}}} \times \frac{\cancel{12}}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{20}}{1} \times \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{24}}}{1} = \frac{2}{3} \text{ gr., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(8)

$$\underset{\substack{\cancel{1600}\\ \cancel{64}\\ \cancel{16}\\ 8}}{\frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{14}}}{\cancel{256000}}} \times \frac{\cancel{4}}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{25}}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{16}}{1} = \frac{7}{8} \text{ oz., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(9)

$$.125 \times 4 \times 25 \times 16 = 200 \text{ oz., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(10)

$$.3125 \times 8 \times 40 \times 5\tfrac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 12 = 19800 \text{ in., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(11)

$$.1875 \times 24 \times 60 = 270 \text{ min., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(12)

$$.29763 \times 60 \times 60 = 1071.468'', \textit{ Ans.}$$

(13)

$$.1723 \times 12 \times 20 \times 24 = 992.448 \text{ grs., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(14)

$$2.333 \times 20 \times 12 = 559.92 \text{d., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(2)

$$\tfrac{4}{5} \times \tfrac{1}{63} = \tfrac{4}{315} \text{ hhd., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(3)

$$\tfrac{5}{9} \times \tfrac{1}{4} \times \tfrac{1}{4} = \tfrac{5}{144} \text{ yd., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$\tfrac{1}{3} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{4}}{5} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{\cancel{2}}{11} \times \frac{1}{\underset{10}{\cancel{40}}} \times \frac{1}{\underset{4}{\cancel{8}}} = \tfrac{1}{19800} \text{ mi., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\tfrac{7}{8} \text{ of } \frac{\cancel{10}}{3} \times \frac{1}{\underset{2}{\cancel{20}}} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{12}} = \tfrac{7}{576} \text{ lb., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(6)

$$.3125 \times \tfrac{1}{2} \times \tfrac{1}{4} = .0390625 \text{ gal., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(7)

$$.89725 \times \tfrac{1}{16} \times \tfrac{1}{25} \times \tfrac{1}{4} = .000560781\tfrac{1}{4} \text{ cwt., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(8)

$$.9825 \times \tfrac{1}{12} \times \tfrac{1}{20} = .00409375 \text{ £, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(9)

$6.875 \times \frac{1}{60} \times \frac{1}{60} \times \frac{1}{24} = .00007957$ da.+, *Ans.*

(10)

$27.9175 \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} = 1.74484375$ yd., *Ans.*

(11)

$262.318125 \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{2}{11} \times \frac{1}{40} \times \frac{1}{8} = .0496814$ mi.+, *Ans.*

(12)

$.009375 \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4} = .000146484\frac{3}{4}$ bu., *Ans.*

(13)

$7 \times \frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16} = .02734375$ lb., *Ans.*

(14)

$.056 \times \frac{1}{40} \times \frac{1}{4} = .00035$ A., *Ans.*

(15)

$14 \times \frac{1}{60} \times \frac{1}{24} = .0097222$ da.+, *Ans.*

(16)

$21 \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8} = 1.3125$ pk., *Ans.*

(17)

$375678 \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{2}{11} \times \frac{1}{40} \times \frac{1}{8} = 71.151136$ mi.+, *Ans.*

(18)

$.5 \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{31\frac{1}{2}} = .5 \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{2}{63} = .003968$ bar.+, *Ans.*

(1)

$\frac{7}{8} \times 4 = \frac{28}{8} = 3\frac{4}{8}$ hhds.; $\frac{4}{8} \times 63 = \frac{252}{8} = 31\frac{4}{8}$ gals.;
$\frac{4}{8} \times 4 = \frac{16}{8} = 2$ pts. 1pi. 1 hhds. 31 gals. 2 pts., *Ans.*

(2)

$\frac{9}{10} \times 4 = \frac{36}{10} = 3\frac{6}{10}$ qrs.; $\frac{6}{10} \times 4 = \frac{24}{10} = 2\frac{4}{10}$ na.;
$\frac{4}{10} \times 2\frac{1}{4} = \frac{9}{10} = .9$ in. 3 qrs. 2 na. 0.9 in., *Ans.*

(3)

$\frac{4}{5} \times 4 = \frac{16}{5} = 3\frac{1}{5}$ wk.; $\frac{1}{5} \times 7 = \frac{7}{5} = 1\frac{2}{5}$ da.;
$\frac{2}{5} \times 24 = \frac{48}{5} = 9\frac{3}{5}$ hrs.; $\frac{3}{5} \times 60 = \frac{180}{5} = 36$ min.
3 wks. 1 da. 9 hrs. 36 min., *Ans.*

(4)

$\frac{3}{8} \times 36 = \frac{108}{8} = 13\frac{4}{8}$ bu.; $\frac{4}{8} \times 4 = \frac{16}{8} = 2$ pks.
13 bu. 2 pks., *Ans.*

(5)

$\frac{7}{9} \times 8 = \frac{56}{9} = 6\frac{2}{9}$ fur.; $\frac{2}{9} \times 40 = \frac{80}{9} = 8\frac{8}{9}$ rds.;
$\frac{8}{9}$ rds. $\times 5\frac{1}{2} = \frac{44}{9} = 4\frac{8}{9}$ yds.; $\frac{8}{9} \times 3 = \frac{24}{9} = 2\frac{6}{9}$ ft.;
$\frac{6}{9} \times 12 = \frac{72}{9} = 8$ in. 6 fur. 8 rds. 4 yds. 2 ft. 8 in., *Ans.*

(6)

$\frac{5}{32} \times 20 = \frac{100}{32} = 3\frac{4}{32}$ cwt.; $\frac{4}{32} \times 4 = \frac{16}{32}$ qrs.;
$\frac{16}{32} \times 25 = \frac{400}{32} = 12\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
3 cwt. 0 qrs. $12\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. = 3 cwt. 0 qrs. 12 lbs. 8 oz., *Ans.*

(7)

$\frac{6}{7}$ of $3 = \frac{18}{7} = 2\frac{4}{7}$ da.; $\frac{4}{7} \times 24 = \frac{96}{7} = 13\frac{5}{7}$ hrs.;
$\frac{5}{7} \times 60 = \frac{300}{7} = 42\frac{6}{7}$ min.; $\frac{6}{7} \times 60 = \frac{360}{7} = 51\frac{3}{7}$ sec.
2 da. 13 hrs. 42 min. $51\frac{3}{7}$ sec., *Ans.*

(8)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{4}}$ of $\frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{20}}}{\cancel{3}} = \frac{5}{2} = 2\frac{1}{2}$ bu.; $\frac{1}{2} \times 4 = \frac{4}{2} = 2$ pks.
2 bu. 2 pks., *Ans.*

(9)

$\frac{4}{5} \times 63 = \frac{252}{5} = 50\frac{2}{5}$ gals.; $\frac{2}{5} \times 4 = \frac{8}{5} = 1\frac{3}{5}$ qt.;
$\frac{3}{5} \times 2 = \frac{6}{5} = 1\frac{1}{5}$ pt.; $\frac{1}{5} \times 4 = \frac{4}{5}$ gill.
50 gals. 1 qt. 1 pt. $\frac{4}{5}$ gill, *Ans.*

(10)

$\frac{7}{15} \times 4 = \frac{28}{15} = 1\frac{13}{15}$ qrs.; $\frac{13}{15} \times 25 = \frac{325}{15} = 21\frac{10}{15}$ lbs.;
$\frac{10}{15} \times 16 = \frac{160}{15} = 10\frac{10}{15}$ oz.; $\frac{10}{15} \times 16 = \frac{160}{15} = 10\frac{10}{15}$ dr.
1 qr. 21 lbs. 10 oz. $10\frac{2}{3}$ dr., *Ans.*

(11)

$\frac{1}{30} \times 63 = \frac{63}{30} = 2\frac{3}{30}$ gals.; $\frac{3}{30} \times \frac{4}{1} = \frac{12}{30}$ qts.;
$\frac{12}{30} \times 2 = \frac{24}{30}$ pt.; $\frac{24}{30} \times 4 = \frac{96}{30} = 3\frac{6}{30}$ gills.
2 gals. 0 qt. 0 pt. $3\frac{1}{5}$ gills, *Ans.*

(12)

$\frac{7}{13} \times 4 = \frac{28}{13} = 2\frac{2}{13}$ R.; $\frac{2}{13} \times 40 = \frac{80}{13} = 6\frac{2}{13}$ P.;
$\frac{2}{13} \times 30\frac{1}{4} = \frac{60\frac{1}{2}}{13} = 4\frac{17}{26}$ sq. yds.; $\frac{17}{26} \times 9 = \frac{153}{26} = 5\frac{23}{26}$ sq. ft;
$\frac{23}{26} \times 144 = \frac{3312}{26} = 127\frac{10}{26}$ sq. in.
2 R. 6 P. 4 sq. yds. 5 sq. ft. $127\frac{5}{13}$ sq. in., *Ans.*

(13)

$\frac{15}{19} \times 20 = \frac{300}{19} = 15\frac{15}{19}$ cwt.; $\frac{15}{19} \times 4 = \frac{60}{19} = 3\frac{3}{19}$ qrs.,
$\frac{3}{19} \times 25 = \frac{75}{19} = 3\frac{18}{19}$ lbs.; $\frac{18}{19} \times 16 = \frac{288}{19} = 15\frac{3}{19}$ oz.;
$\frac{3}{19} \times 16 = \frac{48}{19} = 2\frac{10}{19}$ dr.
15 cwt. 3 qrs. 3 lbs. 15 oz. $2\frac{10}{19}$ dr., *Ans.*

(14)

$\frac{15}{16} \times 365 = \frac{5475}{16} = 342\frac{3}{16}$ da.;
$\frac{3}{16} \times 24 = \frac{72}{16} = 4\frac{8}{16} = 4$ hrs. 30 min.
342 da. 4 hrs. 30 min., *Ans.*

(1)

.002084 lbs.
12
025008 oz.
20
.500160 pwt.
24
2000640
1000320
12.003840 grs., *Ans.*

(2)

.625 cwt.
4
2.500 qrs.
25
2500
1000
12.500 lbs.
16
8.000 oz.
2 qrs. 12 lbs. 8 oz., *Ans.*

(3)

.625 gal.
4
2.500 qts.
2
1.000 pt.
2 qts. 1 pt., *Ans.*

(4)

.3375£
20
6.7500s.
12
9.0000d.
6s. 9d., *Ans.*

(5)

.3375 ton.
20
6.7500 cwt.
4
3.0000 qrs.
6 cwt. 3 qrs., *Ans.*

(6)

.05 A.
4
.20 R.
40
8.00 P., *Ans.*

(7)

.875 pi.
2
1.750 hhd.
63
2250
4500
47.250 gals.
4
1000 qt.
1 hhd. 47 gals. 1 qt., *Ans.*

(8)

.125 hhd.
63
375
750
7.875 gals.
4
3.500 qts.
7 gals. 3 qts. 1 pt., *Ans.*

(9)

.375 yr.
365
1875
2250
1125
136.875 da.
24
3500
1750
21.000 hrs.
Ans. 136 da. 21 hr.

(10)

.085£
20
1.700s.
12
8.400d.
4
1.600far.

1s. 8d. 1.6far., *Ans.*

(11)

.86 cwt.
4
3.44 qrs.
25
220
88
11.00 lbs.

3 qrs. 11 lbs., *Ans.*

(12)

$\frac{3}{8}$ of .86 = .3225.

.3225 cwt.
4
1.2900 qr.
25
14500
5800
7.2500 lbs.
16
4.0000 oz.

Ans. 1 qr. 7 lbs. 4 oz.

(13)

.82 da.
24
328
164
19.68 hrs.
60
40.80 min.
60
48.00 sec.

19 hrs. 40 min. 48 sec.
Ans.

(14)

1.089 mi.
8
.712 fur.
40
28.480 rds.
5$\frac{1}{2}$
240
2400
2.640 yds.
3
1.920 ft.
12
11.040 in.

1 mi. 28 rds. 2 yds. 1 ft. 11.04 in., *Ans.*

(15)

.09375 lb.
16
1.50000 oz.
16
8.00000 dr.

Ans. 1 oz. 8 dr.

(16)

.28493 yr.
365
142465
170958
85479
103.99945 da.
24
399780
199890
23.98680 hrs.
60
59.20800 min.
60
12.48000 sec.

103 da. 23 hrs. 59 min. 12.48 sec., *Ans.*

(17)

1.046£
20
.920s.
12
11.040d.
4
.160far.

£1 0s. 11d. 0.16far. *Ans.*

(18)

1.88£
20
17.60s.
12
7.20d.
4
.80far.

£1 17s. 7d. 0.8far. *Ans.*

(1)

8 hhd. 31 gal. 2 qt. = 882 qt.
1 tun = 1008 qt.
$\frac{882}{1008} = \frac{7}{8}$ tun, *Ans.*

(2)

3 gal. 2 qt. = 14 qt.
1 hhd. = 252 qt.
Ans. $\frac{14}{252} = \frac{1}{18}$ hhd.

(3)

2 fur. 36 rd. 2 yd. = 640 yd.
1 mile = 1760 yd.
$\frac{640}{1760} = \frac{4}{11}$ mi., *Ans.*

(4)

5s. 7⅕d. = 336 fifths of a penny.
£1 = 1200 " " "
$\frac{336}{1200} = \frac{7}{25}$£, *Ans.*

(5)

10 oz. 13 pwt. 8 gr. = 5120 gr.
1 lb. = 1760 gr.
$\frac{5120}{1760} = \frac{8}{9}$ lb., *Ans.*

(6)

11 cwt. 0 qr. 12 lb. 7 oz. 1$\frac{7}{9}$ dr. = 2563072 ninths of dram.
1 ton = 4608000 " "
$\frac{2563072}{4608000} = \frac{2503}{4500}$ ton, *Ans.*

(7)

2 R. 32 P. 8 yd. = 3396 yd.
1 A. = 4840 yd.
$\frac{3396}{4840} = \frac{849}{1210}$ A., *Ans.*

(8)

12s. 9d. 1$\frac{1}{3}$ far. = 1840 third-far.
1 G. = 3024 "
$\frac{1840}{3024} = \frac{115}{189}$ G., *Ans.*

(9)

9 tenths = .9 lb.
1 cwt. = 100.0 "
$\frac{9}{1000}$ cwt., *Ans.*

(10)

3 qrs. 3 na. 1$\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 35 in.
1 E. E. = 45 in.
Ans. $\frac{35}{45} = \frac{7}{9}$ E. E.

(11)

3° 15′ 18$\frac{3}{4}$″ = 46875 fourth-seconds.
1 sign = 432000 "
$\frac{46875}{432000} = \frac{125}{1152}$ sign, *Ans.*

(12)

$3\frac{7}{9}$ in. = 34 ninth-inches.
1 hand = 36 "
$\frac{34}{36} = \frac{17}{18}$ hand, *Ans.*

(13)

5 yd. 2 ft. 9 in. = 213 in.
1 mile = 63360 in.
Ans. $\frac{213}{63360} = \frac{71}{21120}$ mile.

(1)

60) 45.00
60) 30.7500
24) 5.5125000
7) 6.2296875
Ans. 4.8899553+

(2)

24) 16.00000
20) 12.66666
12) 5.63333
Ans. 2.46944+

(3)

12) 9.00
3) 3.75
Ans. 1.25

(4)

16) 12
16) 0.75
.046875
Ans. 1.046875

(5)

8) 2.0
3) 0.25
Ans. 5.08333+

(6)

2) 1.0
8) 0.5000
4) 3.062500
Ans. 4.765625

(7)

24) 12.0
20) 13.500
12) 5.675
Ans. .472916$\frac{2}{3}$

(8)

25) 2.5
4) 3.100
20) 15.77500
Ans. .78875

(9)

40) 21.000
4) 3.52500
Ans. 5.88125

(10)

25) 11.00
4) .44
20) .110
Ans. .0055

(11)

60) 12.60
60) 0.2100
24) 0.0035
7) 3.00014583
Ans. .42859226+

(12)

8) 3.60
4) 0.4500
36) 14.11250
Ans. .39201388$\frac{8}{9}$

(13)

40) 1.00
8) 7.025
Ans. 7.878125

(14)

4) 3.37500
12) 6.84375
20) 15.5703125
Ans. .778515625

(15)

60) 36.8125
30) 4.6135416
Ans. .15378472+

ADDITION.

APPLICATIONS.

(1)

lb.	oz.	pwt.	gr.	
46	9	15	16	
87	10	6	14	
100	10	10	10	
56	0	3	6	
291	6	15	22	*Ans.*

(6)

lb.	oz.	pwt.	gr.	
46	8	13	14	
97	3	0	0	
100	5	10	13	
244	5	4	3	*Ans.*

(7)

T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
29	16	1	14	12	9
0	18	3	1	0	0
50	0	3	0	4	0
2	0	1	0	0	14
82	16	0	16	1	7

(8)

T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
39	10	2	2	15	12
0	17	0	6	0	0
0	12	3	0	0	0
0	0	2	8	0	9
41	0	3	17	0	5

(9)

A.	R.	P.	sq. ft.	sq. in.
314	2	39	200	136
16	1	20	10	0
0	3	36	0	0
4	1	16	0	0
336	1	31	210	136

(10)

T.	ft.	cu. in.
64	33	800
9	0	1200
0	25	700
95	31	1500
170	11	744

(11)

bu.	pk.	qt.	pt.
96	3	2	1
46	3	1	1
0	2	1	1
23	3	4	1
168	0	2	0

(12)

A.	R.	P.	sq. ft.	sq. in.
20	3	15	250	116
19	1	39	0	0
0	2	10	60	0
5	0	6	0	50
45	3	31	38	130

(13)

bu.	pk.	qt.
37	1	3
41	2	5
35	1	3
43	3	1
158	0	4

(14)

T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.
	11	0	15
	12	3	15
	9	1	16
	12	1	0
2	5	2	21

(15)

yd.	qr.
32	3
31	1
14	2
6	2
85	0

(16)

lb.	oz.	pwt.	gr.
0	23	17	11
0	8	13	19
0	5	0	11
3	1	11	17

(17)

mi.	fur.	rd.
87	6	24
75	3	17
80	7	10
78	5	0
322	6	11

(18)

A.	R.	P.
17	1	35
36	2	21
46	0	37
100	1	13

ADDITION OF FRACTIONS.

(1)

	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
$\frac{4}{7}$ ton =	11	1	17	13	$11\frac{3}{7}$
$\frac{9}{10}$ cwt. =	0	3	15	0	0
Ans.	12	1	7	13	$11\frac{3}{7}$

(2)

	fur.	rd.	yd.	ft.	in.
$\frac{2}{3}$ yd. =	0	0	0	2	0
$\frac{3}{4}$ ft. =	0	0	0	0	9
$\frac{7}{8}$ mi. =	7	0	0	0	0
Ans.	7	0	0	2	9

(3)

	mi.	fur.	rd.
$1\frac{1}{4}$ mi. =	1	2	0
$\frac{7}{10}$ fur. =	0	0	28
30 rd. =	0	0	30
Ans.	1	3	18

(4)

	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.
$\frac{3}{4}$ cwt. =	0	3	0	0
$\frac{42}{2}$ lb. =	0	0	21	0
13 oz. =	0	0	0	13
$\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. =	0	2	0	0
6 lb. =	0	0	6	0
Ans.	1	2	2	13

(5)

	da.	hr.	min.	sec.
$5\frac{5}{6}$ da. =	5	20	0	0
$52\frac{5}{19}$ min. =	0	0	52	$15\frac{15}{19}$
Ans.	5	20	52	$15\frac{15}{19}$

(6)

	s.	d.	far.
$\frac{5}{8}$ £ =	12	6	0
3.75s. =	3	9	0
.975d. =	0	0	3.9
Ans.	16	3	3.9

(7)

	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
.2965 T. =	5	3	18	0	0
.8725 cwt. =	0	3	12	4	0
.63725 qr. =	0	0	15	14	14.4
.1625 lb. =	0	0	0	2	9.6
Ans.	6	3	21	5	8

(8)

	yd.	qr.
$18\frac{3}{4}$ yd. =	18	3
$21\frac{2}{3}$ E. Fl. =	16	1
$16\frac{4}{5}$ E. E. =	21	0
Ans.	56	0

(9)

	bu.	pk.	qt.
$22\frac{1}{4}$ bu. =	22	1	0
$19\frac{5}{12}$ bu. =	19	1	$5\frac{1}{3}$
$33\frac{5}{9}$ bu. =	33	2	$1\frac{7}{9}$
Ans.	75	0	$7\frac{1}{9}$

(10)

	mi.	fur.	rd.	yd.	ft.	in.
$28\frac{3}{7}$ mi. =	28	3	17	0	2	$4\frac{2}{7}$
$33\frac{1}{14}$ mi. =	33	0	22	4	2	$1\frac{5}{7}$
$29\frac{1}{21}$ mi. =	29	0	15	1	0	$11\frac{1}{7}$
Ans.	90	4	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$5\frac{1}{7}$, or
	90	4	15	1	0	$11\frac{1}{7}$

(11)

	yd.	qr.	na.
$\frac{\cancel{1}}{\cancel{2}}$ of $\frac{3}{1}$ of $\frac{\cancel{6}}{\cancel{2}}$ of $\frac{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{6}}$ yd. = $\frac{3}{2}$ yd. =	1	2	0
$\frac{\cancel{1}}{\cancel{4}}$ of $\frac{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{5}}$ of $\frac{\cancel{5}}{1}$ yd. = 1 yd. =	1	0	0
$\frac{1}{6}$ of $\frac{\cancel{3}}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{\cancel{3}}$ yd. = $\frac{1}{12}$ yd. =	0	0	$1\frac{1}{3}$
Ans.	2	2	$1\frac{1}{3}$

(12)

	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
$1\frac{1}{7}$ cwt. =	1	0	14	4	$9\frac{1}{7}$
$17\frac{2}{3}$ lb. =	0	0	17	10	$10\frac{2}{3}$
$7\frac{4}{5}$ oz. =	0	0	0	7	$12\frac{4}{5}$
Ans.	1	1	7	7	$0\frac{64}{105}$

SUBTRACTION.

(9)

mi.	fur.	rd.	yd.	ft.		mi.	fur.	rd.	yd.	ft.	
84	7	13	2	1	=	84	7	13	2	$0\frac{4}{4}$	
69	7	25	4	$2\frac{3}{4}$	=	69	7	25	4	$2\frac{3}{4}$	
					Ans.	14	7	27	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$,	or
						14	7	27	2	2	9 in.

	yd.	ft.	in.
$2\frac{1}{2}$ yd. =	2	1	6
$1\frac{1}{4}$ ft. =	0	1	3
	2	2	9

(10)

A.	R.	P.	sq. yd.	sq. ft.		A.	R.	P.	sq. yd.	sq. ft.	
145	3	35	19	$6\frac{1}{3}$	=	145	3	35	19	$5\frac{12}{9}$	
98	3	39	25	$8\frac{7}{9}$	=	98	3	39	25	$8\frac{7}{9}$	
					Ans.	46	3	35	$23\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{5}{9}$,	or
						46	3	35	23	$8\frac{29}{36}$	

(13)

mo.	wk.	da.	hr.	min.
38	2	3	7	10
10	3	2	10	50
27	3	0	20	20

(14)

yr.	mo.	wk.	da.
176	8	4	4
91	9	2	6
84	11	1	5

(15)

£	s.
3	0
0	3
2	17

(16)

lb.	oz.	pwt.	gr.
2	0	0	0
0	0	0	20
1	11	19	4

(17)

℔	℥	ʒ	℈
8	0	0	0
1	1	2	2
6	10	5	1

(18)

T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
9	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	2	20	15	14
7	18	1	4	0	2

(19)

mi.	fur.	rd.
3	0	0
0	3	19
2	4	21

(20)

lb.	oz.	pwt.	gr.
167	8	16	10
98	10	12	19
68	10	3	15

(21)

T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
19	11	2	2	12	12
17	13	2	19	14	10
1	17	3	7	14	2

(22)

℔	℥	ʒ	℈	gr.
101	11	7	2	19
17	2	3	1	5
84	9	4	1	14

(23)

yd.	qr.	na.	in.
46	1	3	0
42	3	1	2
3	2	1	0¼

(24)

C.	cu. ft.
7	0
2	78
4	50

or 4C. 3c. ft. 2cu. ft.

TIME BETWEEN DATES.

(2)

yr.	mo.	da.
1856	7	4
1847	3	2
9	4	2

(3)

yr.	mo.	da.
1856	2	3
1834	4	28
21	9	5

(4)

yr.	mo.	da.
1854	1	2
1836	11	29
17	1	3

(6)

yr.	mo.	da.	hr.
1853	2	6	21
1840	10	9	23
12	3	26	22

(7)

yr.	mo.	da.	hr.
1801	11	5	21
1771	9	6	9
30	1	29	12

(8)

yr.	mo.	da.
1783	1	20
1775	4	19
7	9	1

(9)

yr.	mo.	da.
1862	7	25
1492	10	11
369	9	14

SUBTRACTION OF FRACTIONS.

(1)

	pwt.	gr.
$\frac{3}{8}$ oz. =	7	12
$\frac{7}{8}$ pwt. =	0	21
Ans.	6	15

(2)

	£	s.	d.
$1\frac{1}{2}$ £ =	1	10	0
$\frac{3}{4}$ s. =	0	0	9
Ans.	1	9	3

(3)

	oz.	pwt.	gr.
$1\frac{1}{5}$ oz. =	1	4	0
$\frac{7}{8}$ pwt. =	0	0	21
Ans.	1	3	3

(4)

	hr.	min.	sec.
$\frac{1}{2}$ da. =	12	0	0
$\frac{2}{3}$ sec. =	0	0	$0\frac{2}{3}$
Ans.	11	59	$59\frac{1}{3}$

(5)

	yd.	ft.	in.
$\frac{2}{3}$ rd. =	3	2	0
$\frac{3}{7}$ in. =	0	0	$0\frac{3}{7}$
Ans.	3	1	$11\frac{4}{7}$

(6)

	gal.	qt.	pt.	gill.
$\frac{4}{15}$ hhd. =	16	3	0	$1\frac{3}{5}$
$\frac{6}{7}$ qt. =	0	0	1	$2\frac{6}{7}$
Ans.	16	2	0	$2\frac{26}{35}$

(7)

	pwt.	gr.
$\frac{3}{5}$ oz. =	12	0
$\frac{7}{8}$ pwt. =	0	21
Ans.	11	3

(8)

	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
$4\frac{3}{7}$ cwt. =	4	1	17	13	$11\frac{3}{7}$
$4\frac{9}{10}$ lb. =	0	0	4	14	$6\frac{4}{10}$
Ans.	4	1	12	15	$5\frac{1}{35}$

(9)

		cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
$8\frac{6}{7}$ cwt.	=	8	3	10	11	$6\frac{6}{7}$
$4\frac{9}{10}$ lb.	=	0	0	4	14	$6\frac{4}{10}$
	Ans.	8	3	5	13	$0\frac{16}{35}$

(10)

		lb.	oz.	pwt.	gr.
$3\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	=	3	6	0	0
$\frac{1}{6}$ oz.	=	0	0	3	8
	Ans.	3	5	16	16

(11)

		rd.	yd.	ft.	in.
$1\frac{1}{3}$ rod	=	1	1	2	6
$\frac{3}{7}$ in.	=	0	0	0	$0\frac{3}{7}$
	Ans.	1	1	2	$5\frac{4}{7}$

(12)

		℥	ʒ	℈	gr.
$\frac{49}{72}$ lb.	=	8	1	1	0
$\frac{7}{16}$ ℥	=	0	3	1	10
	Ans.	7	5	2	10

(13)

		hhd.	gal.	qt.	pt.	gill.
.69875 tun	=	2	50	0	0	2.72
.386125 hhd.	=	0	24	1	0	2.428
	Ans.	2	25	3	0	0.292

(14)

		wk.	da.	hr.	min.	sec.
2.9675 wk.	=	2	6	18	32	24
5.96974 da.	=	0	5	23	16	25.536
	Ans.	2	0	19	15	58.464

(15)

		qr.	lb.
$\frac{6}{7}$ cwt.	=	3	10.71428
.2125 qr.	=	0	5.3125
		3	5.40178

3 qr. 5.40178 lb. = 80.40178 lb.

80.40178 × 06 = $4.8241065+, *Ans.*

MULTIPLICATION.

(8)

bu.	pk.	qt.
2	1	3
		11
25	3	1

(9)

C.	c. ft.
1	2
	7
8	6

yr.	mo.	da.
1831	3	12
1825	5	21
5	9	21

(10)

yr.	mo.	da.
5	9	21
		3
17	5	3

(11)

lb.	oz.	pwt.
	3	6
		12
3	3	12

(12)

T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.
	5	2	16
			7
1	19	2	12

(13)

℔	℥	ʒ	℈	gr.
3	4	6	1	16
				4
13	7	2	1	4

(14)

mi.	fur.	rd.
24	4	4¾
		5
122	4	23¾

(15)

A.	R.	P.
12	1	25
		9
111	2	25

(16)

yd.	qr.	na.
29	2	3
		9
267	0	3

(17)

L.	mi.	fur.	rd.
5	2	6	36
			8
47	1	7	8

(18)

hhd.	gal.	qt.	pt.	gi.
	62	1	1	1
				96
95	6	0	0	0

(19)

lb.	oz.	pwt.	gr.
	3	5	15
			10
2	8	16	6
			12
32	9	15	0

(20)

mi.	fur.	rd.
24	7	4
		5
124	3	20
		6
746	5	0

(21)

°	′
0	15
	10
2	30
	6
15	0

(22)

T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.
	12	2	11
			10
	126	0	10
			9
56	14	3	15

(23)

£	s.	d.
	5	$9\frac{1}{2}$
		18
5	4	3

(24)

hhd.	gal.	qt.	pt.
	61	1	1
			25
24	22	1	1

(25)

yd.	qr.
25	3
	36
927	0

DIVISION.

(5)

	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.
7)	17	0	2	6
	2	1	18	$3\frac{1}{7}$

(6)

	yd.	qr.	na.
9)	49	3	3
	5	2	$0\frac{7}{9}$

(7)

	lb.	oz.
8)	201	12
	25	$3\frac{1}{2}$

(8)

	°	′	″
10)	25	42	40
	2	34	16

(9)

	hhd.	gal.	qt.	pt.
12)	9	28	2	0
		49	2	1

(10)

	bu.	pk.	qt.
12)	65	1	3
	5	1	$6\frac{1}{4}$

(11)

	℔	℥	ʒ	℈	gr.
4)	13	7	2	1	4
	3	4	6	1	16

(12)

	A.	R.	P.
9)	113	3	25
	12	2	25

(13)

	T.	cwt.
15)	35	5
	2	7

(14)

	gal.	qt.	pt.
25)	1534	1	1
	61	1	1

(15)

	£	s.	d.
65)	72	14	$4\frac{1}{2}$
	1	2	$4\frac{1}{2}$

(16)

	£	s.	d.
53)	1138	12	4
	21	9	8

(17)

	bu.	pk.	qt.	pt.	gi.
84)	27	0	7	0	0
		1	2	0	$2.952\frac{8}{21}$

(18)

	T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.	oz.	dr.
79)	70	17	0	7	0	0
		17	3	18	12	$2\frac{34}{79}$

(19)

	hhd.	gal.	qt.	pt.
40)	114	56	1	0
	2	54	3	1.65

(20)

	mi.	fur.	rd.
30)	746	5	0
	24	7	4

(21)

	lb.	oz.	pwt.	gr.
7)	98	2	19	5
	14	0	8	11

(22)

	gal.	qt.
52)	175	2
	3	1.5

APPLICATIONS IN THE FOREGOING RULES.

(1)

41 A. 2 R. 11 P. × 18 = 748 A. 0 R. 38 P., whole land.
748 A. 0 R. 38 P. ÷ 7 = 106 A. 3 R. $22\frac{4}{7}$ P., child's share.

(2)

	bu.	pk.	qt.
35)	168	1	6
	4	3	2, *Ans.*

(3)

20 yr. 5 mo. 3 wk. 6 da. × 14 = 286 yr. 11 mo. 2 wk.
286 yr. 11 mo. 2 wk. ÷ 3 = 95 yr. 7 mo. 3 wk. 2 da. 8 hr

(4)

7 T. 16 cwt. 3 qr. 12 lb. ÷ 63 = 2 cwt. 1 qr. 24 lb., *Ans.*

(5)

13 cwt. 2 qr. 15 lb. 6 oz. ÷ 176 = 7 lb. $12\frac{1}{8}$ oz.
7 lb. 12.125 oz. ÷ 7 = 1 lb. 1.73214 + oz., *Ans.*

(6)

15° ÷ 60 = 0° 15′, *Ans.*

(7)

232 bu. 3 pk. 7 qt. ÷ 105 = 2 bu. 0 pk. 7 qt., *Ans.*

(8)

44 hhd. 53 gal. 2 qt. 1 pt. ÷ 59 = 47 gal. 3 qt. 1.13559 pt.
47 gal. 3 qt. 1.13559 pt. ÷ 5 = 9 gal. 2 qt. 0.62711 pt.+

(9)

12 cwt. 2 qr. 14 lb. × 90 = 1137 cwt. 2 qr. 10 lb. = 113760 lb.
113760 lb. × $.06\frac{1}{4}$ = $7110, *Ans.*

(10)

	T.	cwt.	qr.	lb.
90)	56	14	3	15
		12	2	11, *Ans.*

(11)

49 mi. 6 fur. 8 rd. × 30 = 1493 mi. 2 fur.
1493 mi. 2 fur. ÷ 12 = 124 mi. 3 fur. 20 rd., *Ans.*

(12)

£18 6s. 9d. = 4401d.; £4 9s. 3d. = 1071d.
4401 ÷ 1071 = $4\frac{13}{119}$, *Ans.*

(13)

211 mi. 4 fur. 32 rd. × 15 = 3174 mi.

3500 − 3174 = 326 mi., *Ans.*

(14)

336 × 500 = 168000 pages in 500 copies;

168000 ÷ 16 = 10500 number sheets in copies;

10500 ÷ 24 = 437 quires 12 sheets;

437 ÷ 18 = 24 reams 5 quires 12 sheets, *Ans.*

For 20 quires, less 2 quires of waste paper = 18 quires.

(15)

1 T. 5 cwt. 2 qr. 20 lb. = 2570 lb

2 cwt. 1 qr. 15 lb. = 240 lb.

2570 ÷ 240 = $10\frac{17}{24}$ bbls., *Ans.*

(16)

(£5 8s.) × 4 + £50 = £71 12s.;

£135 6s. 8d. − £71 12s. = £63 14s. 8d., *Ans.*

(17)

200 mi. 6 fur. 18 rd. ÷ 24 mi. 7 fur. 30 rd. =

64248 rd. ÷ 7990 rd. = $8\frac{169}{3995}$ da., *Ans.*

(18)

1 pt. 3 gi. × 12 = 2 gal. 2 qt. 1 pt.; 5 gal. × 6 = 30 gal.;

1 qt. 0 pt. 2 gi. × 36 = 11 gal. 1 qt.;

2 gal. 2 qt. 1 pt. + 30 gal. + 11 gal. 1 qt. = 43 gal. 3 qt. 1 pt.;

1 pi. − 43 gal. 3 qt. 1 pt. = 1 hhd. 19 gal. 0 qt. 1 pt., *Ans.*

(19)

£275 10s. 6d. ÷ £1 4s. 9d. = 66126d. ÷ 297d. = $222\frac{64}{99}$ bbl.

(20)

246 mi. 6 fur. 36 rd. ÷ 12 = 20 mi. 4 fur. 23 rd., dist. 1 day.
20 mi. 4 fur. 23 rd. × 9 = 185 mi. 1 fur. 7 rd., dist. 9 days.
246 mi. 6 fur. 36 rd. − 185 mi. 1 fur. 7 rd. = 61 mi. 5 fur. 29 rd

(21)

1 T. 5 cwt. 3 qr. × 50 = 64 T. 7 cwt. 2 qr.;
18 cwt. 2 qr. 12 lb. × 40 = 37 T. 4 cwt. 3 qr. 5 lb.;
15 cwt. 3 qr. 18 lb. × 75 = 59 T. 14 cwt. 3 qr.;
64 T. 7 cwt. 2 qr. + 37 T. 4 cwt. 3 qr. 5 lb. + 59 T. 14 cwt. 3 qr.
= 161 T. 7 cwt. 0 qr. 5 lb.;
161 T. 7 cwt. 0 qr. 5 lb. ÷ 8 = 20 T. 3 cwt. 1 qr. 13.125 lb.

(22)

12 cwt. 2 qr. 15 lb. × 60 = 759 cwt. = 75900 lb.;
75900 × .25 = $18975 ; 18975 ÷ 5 = $3795, loss of each ;
250 − 60 = 190 bales ; 190 ÷ 5 = 38 bales ;
12 cwt. 2 qr. 15 lb. × 38 = 24 T. 0 cwt. 2 qr. 20 lb., *Ans.*

(23)

5 yd. 3 qr. 2 na. × 48 = 282 yd.; 282 ÷ 35 = $8\frac{2}{35}$ pieces.

(24)

34 yd. 3 qr. × 3 = 104 yd. 1 qr.;
37 yd. 1 qr. 3 na. × 6 = 224 yd. 2 qr. 2 na.;
40 yd. 2 qr. 2 na. × 6 = 243 yd. 3 qr.;
104 yd. 1 qr. + 224 yd. 2 qr. 2 na. + 243 yd. 3 qr. =
572 yd. 2 qr. 2 na.;
572 yd. 2 qr. 2 na. − 2 yd. 3 qr. = 569 yd. 3 qr. 2 na.;
569 yd. 3 qr. 2 na. ÷ 6 yd. 1 qr. 3 na. = 9118 ÷ 103 = $88\frac{54}{103}$.

LONGITUDE AND TIME.

(2)

75° 10′
74 1
15) 1° 9′ 0″
4 m. 36 s.

hr.	min.	sec.	
12	0	0	
	4	36	
11	55	24,	*Ans.*

(3)

84° 24′
74 1
15) 10° 23′ 0″
41 m. 32 s.

hr.	min.	sec.	
12	0	0	
	41	32	
11	18	28,	*Ans.*

(4)

89° 2′
74 1
15) 15° 1′
1 h. 0 m. 4 s.

hr.	min.	sec.	
12	0	0	
1	0	4	
10	59	56,	*Ans.*

(5)

90° 15′ 10″
74 1 0
15) 16° 14′ 10″
1 h. 4 m. 56⅔ s.

	hr.	min.	sec.	
	15	25	0	
	1	4	56⅔	
	14	20	3⅓	
or	2	20	3⅓	P. M., *Ans.*

(6)

89° 2′
71 4
15) 17° 58′
1 h. 11 m. 52 s.

hr.	min.	sec.	
7	12	0	
1	11	52	
6	0	8	A. M., *Ans.*

(7)

$$\begin{array}{rrrr} & 87^\circ & 30' & \\ & 74 & 1 & \\ \hline 15) & 13^\circ & 29' & 0'' \\ \hline & & 53\text{m.} & 56\text{s.} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rrrl} \text{hr.} & \text{min.} & \text{sec.} & \\ 12 & 0 & 0 & \\ & 53 & 56 & \\ \hline 12 & 53 & 56, & \textit{Ans.} \end{array}$$

(2)

$$\begin{array}{rrr} \text{hr.} & \text{min.} & \text{sec.} \\ 10 & 21 & 56 \\ 10 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline & 21 & 56 \\ & & 15 \\ \hline 5^\circ & 29' & 0'' \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rrl} 84^\circ & 21' & \\ 5 & 29 & \\ \hline 78^\circ & 52' & \text{W., } \textit{Ans.} \end{array}$$

(3)

$$\begin{array}{rrr} \text{hr.} & \text{min.} & \text{sec.} \\ 17 & 6 & 28 \\ 12 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline 5 & 6 & 28 \\ & & 15 \\ \hline 76^\circ & 37' & 0'' \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rrrl} 0^\circ & 0' & 0'' & \\ 76 & 37 & 0 & \\ \hline 76^\circ & 37' & 0'' & \text{W., } \textit{Ans.} \end{array}$$

(4)

$$\begin{array}{rrr} \text{hr.} & \text{min.} & \text{sec.} \\ 16 & 56 & 4\frac{2}{15} \\ 12 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline 4 & 56 & 4\frac{2}{15} \\ & & 15 \\ \hline 74^\circ & 1' & 2'' \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rrrl} 0^\circ & 0' & 0'' & \\ 74 & 1 & 2 & \\ \hline 74^\circ & 1' & 2'' & \text{W., } \textit{Ans.} \end{array}$$

(5)

$$\begin{array}{rrr} \text{hr.} & \text{min.} & \text{sec.} \\ 14 & 15 & 30 \\ 12 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline 2 & 15 & 30 \\ & & 15 \\ \hline 33^\circ & 52' & 30'' \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rrrl} 0^\circ & 0' & 0'' & \\ 33 & 52 & 30 & \\ \hline 33^\circ & 52' & 30'' & \text{W., } \textit{Ans.} \end{array}$$

DUODECIMALS.

ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION.

(1)

$185' \div 12 = 15 \text{ ft. } 5'$, *Ans.*

(2)

$250'' \div 12 = 20'\ 10''$; $20' \div 12 = 1 \text{ ft. } 8'$.

$1 \text{ ft. } 8'\ 10''$, *Ans.*

(3)

$4367''' \div 12 = 363''\ 11'''$; $363'' \div 12 = 30'\ 3''$;

$30' \div 12 = 2 \text{ ft. } 6'$. $2 \text{ ft. } 6'\ 3''\ 11'''$, *Ans.*

(4)

$$\begin{array}{llll} 3 \text{ ft.} & 6' & 3'' & 2''' \\ 2 & 1 & 10 & 11 \\ \hline 5 \text{ ft.} & 8' & 2'' & 1''' \end{array}$$

(5)

$$\begin{array}{llll} 8 \text{ ft.} & 9' & 7'' & 0''' \\ 6 & 7 & 3 & 4 \\ \hline 15 \text{ ft.} & 4' & 10'' & 4''' \end{array}$$

(6)

$$\begin{array}{llll} 9 \text{ ft.} & 3' & 5'' & 6''' \\ 7 & 3 & 6 & 7 \\ \hline 1 \text{ ft.} & 11' & 10'' & 11''' \end{array}$$

(7)

$$\begin{array}{llll} 40 \text{ ft.} & 6' & 6'' & 0''' \\ 29 & 0 & 0 & 7 \\ \hline 11 \text{ ft.} & 6' & 5'' & 5''' \end{array}$$

(8)

$$\begin{array}{llll} 12 \text{ ft.} & 7' & 9'' & 6''' \\ 4 & 9 & 7 & 9 \\ \hline 7 \text{ ft.} & 10' & 1'' & 9''' \end{array}$$

(9)

$6'\ 8'' = 80''$

$1 \text{ ft.} = 144''$

$\frac{80}{144} = \frac{5}{9}$ ft., *Ans*

(10)

$9'\ 10''\ 8''' = 1424'''$

$1 \text{ ft.} = 1728'''$

$\frac{\cancel{1424}}{\cancel{1728}} = \frac{89}{108}$ ft., *Ans.*

(11)

$4'\ 5''\ 3''' = .36979\ +$, *Ans.*

(12)

$$\left.\begin{array}{lcl} 7''\ 6''' & = & 90''' \\ 1 \text{ ft.} & = & 1728''' \end{array}\right\} \tfrac{90}{1728} = .052083\tfrac{1}{3} \text{ ft., } \textit{Ans.}$$

MULTIPLICATION OF DUODECIMALS.

(1)

$$\begin{array}{rrrl} 9 \text{ ft.} & 4' & & \\ 8 \text{ ft.} & 3' & & \\ \hline 2 \text{ ft.} & 4' & 0'' & = 9 \text{ ft. } 4' \times 3' \\ 74 \text{ ft.} & 8' & 0'' & = 9 \text{ ft. } 4' \times 8 \text{ ft.} \\ \hline 77 \text{ ft.} & 0' & 0'', & \textit{Ans.} \end{array}$$

(2)

$24 \times 4 \times 3$ ft. 6 in. = cu. meas.

$$\begin{array}{rr} 3 \text{ ft.} & 6 \text{ in.} \\ 4 \text{ ft.} & \\ \hline 14 \text{ ft.} & 0' \\ 24 & \\ \hline 336 \text{ cu. ft.} & 0' \end{array}$$

$336 \div 128 = 2$ C. 80 cu. ft.
$80 \div 16 = 5$ c. ft.
2 C. 5 c. ft., *Ans.*

(3)

9 ft. 2 in. × 9 ft. 6 in. = 87 sq. ft. 1′, *Ans.*

(4)

17 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 7 in. = $27\frac{51}{72}$ sq. ft., *Ans.*

(5)

24 ft. 10′ × 6 ft. 8′ = 165 sq. ft. 6′ 8″, *Ans.*

(6)

3 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. 3 in. × 12 ft. 6 in. = $105\frac{15}{32}$ cu. ft., *Ans.*

(7)

70 ft. 9 in. × 12 ft. 3 in. = $866\frac{11}{16}$ sq. ft., *Ans.*

(8)

24 ft. × 16 ft. 9 in. × 12 ft. 6 in. = 5025 cu. ft. in pile.

5025 ÷ 128 = 39 C. 33 cu. ft., *Ans.*

(9)

$$\begin{array}{lrrrl} & \text{sq. ft.} & ' & '' & \\ 14\text{ ft. }8' \times 7\text{ ft. }11' = & 116 & 1 & 4 & = \text{sq. meas. of 1 long side.} \\ 11\text{ ft. }6' \times 7\text{ ft. }11' = & 91 & 0 & 6 & = \text{sq. meas. of 1 short side.} \\ \hline & 207 & 1 & 10 & \times 2 = 414\text{ sq. ft. }3'\ 8'' = \\ & & & & \text{sq. meas. of 4 walls.} \end{array}$$

414 sq. ft. 3′ 8″ ÷ 9 = 46 sq. yd. 0 sq. ft. 3′ 8″ = $46\frac{11}{324}$ sq. yd.

(10)

8 ft. × 3 ft. 9 in. × 6 ft. 6 in. = 195 cu. ft.;

195 ÷ 128 = 1 C. 67 cu. ft. = 1 C. 4 c. ft. 3 cu. ft., *Ans.*

(11)

42 ft. 10′ × 12 ft. 6′ × 8 ft. = 4283 cu. ft. 4′;

4283 cu. ft. 4′ ÷ 27 = 158 cu. yd. $17\frac{1}{3}$ cu. ft., *Ans.*

(12)

$$\begin{array}{lr} 20\text{ ft. }6' \times 9\text{ ft. }6' = & 194\text{ sq. ft. }9' \\ 16\text{ ft.}\quad \times 9\text{ ft. }6' = & 152\text{ sq. ft. }0' \\ \hline & 346\text{ sq. ft. }9' \\ & 2 \\ \hline & 693\text{ sq. ft. }6' \end{array}$$

20 ft. 6′ × 16 ft. = 328 sq. ft. = ceiling.

693 sq. ft. 6′ + 328 sq. ft. = 1021 sq. ft. 6′.

6 ft. 6′ × 3 ft. 3′ = 21 sq. ft. 1′ 6″ = door.

1021 sq. ft. 6′ — 21 sq. ft. 1′ 6″ = 1000 sq. ft. 4′ 6″.

1000 sq. ft. 4′ 6″ ÷ 9 = $111\frac{11}{72}$ sq. yd.

$111\frac{11}{72}$ × .18 = $20.00¾, *Ans.*

(13)

Since the boards are to be an inch thick, there will be cut 3 boards, whose united length will be 3 times 18 ft. 9 in. = 56 ft. 3 in.

56 ft. 3 in. × 1 ft. 6 in. = 84 sq. ft. 4′ 6″, *Ans.*

(14)

45 ft. 6′ × 1 ft. 6′ × 37 ft. 9′ = 2576 cu. ft. 5′ 3″ = 95.4236 cu. yd.;

$3.91¼ × 95.4236 = $373.34483+, *Ans.*

(15)

45 ft. 6′ × 25 ft. × 10 ft. 9′ = 12228 cu. ft. 1′ 6″ = $452\frac{193}{216}$ cu. yd.;

$452\frac{193}{216}$ × 2 = $905\frac{85}{108}$ loads, *Ans.*

RATIO AND PROPORTION.

(1)

3 : 6 = $\frac{6}{3}$ = 2, *Ans.*

(2)

10 : 40 = $\frac{40}{10}$ = 4, *Ans.*

(3)

9 : 18 = $\frac{18}{9}$ = 2, *Ans.*

(4)

$$3 \times 9 : 9 \times 9 = \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{9}} \times \cancel{9}}{\underset{1}{\cancel{3}} \times \cancel{9}} = 3, \text{ Ans.}$$

(5)

$$3 \times 4 : 12 \times 12 = \frac{12 \times \overset{3}{\cancel{12}}}{\cancel{3} \times \cancel{4}} = 12, \text{ Ans.}$$

(6)

$$5 \times 3 \times 2 : 6 \times 10 \times 3 = \frac{6 \times \overset{2}{\cancel{10}} \times \cancel{3}}{\cancel{5} \times \cancel{3} \times \cancel{2}} = 6, \text{ Ans.}$$

(7)

$9 : 2 = \frac{2}{9}$, *Ans.*

(8)

$16 : 4 = \frac{4}{16} = \frac{1}{4}$, *Ans.*

(9)

$100 : 20 = \frac{20}{100} = \frac{1}{5}$, *Ans.*

(10)

$300 : 200 = \frac{2}{3}$, *Ans.*

(11)

$144 : 36 = \frac{36}{144} = \frac{1}{4}$, *Ans.*

(12)

$12 : 3 = \frac{3}{12} = \frac{1}{4}$, *Ans*

(13)

$20 : 5 = \frac{1}{4}$, *Ans.*

(14)

$56 : 8 = \frac{8}{56} = \frac{1}{7}$, *Ans.*

(15)

$8 : 7 = \frac{7}{8}$, *Ans.*

(16)

$132 : 12 = \frac{12}{132} = \frac{1}{11}$, *Ans*

(17)

$\frac{5}{6} : \frac{1}{4} = \frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{5}{6}} = \frac{6}{20} = \frac{3}{10}$, *Ans.*

(18)

$\frac{9}{11} : \frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \frac{3}{7} = \frac{\frac{3}{14}}{\frac{9}{11}} = \frac{11}{42}$, *Ans.*

(19)

$9\frac{1}{5} : 4\frac{1}{3} = \frac{65}{138}$, *Ans.*

(20)

$4\frac{1}{5} : \frac{3}{7} = \frac{\frac{3}{7}}{\frac{21}{5}} = \frac{15}{147} = \frac{5}{49}$, *Ans.*

(21)

$6.975 : 2.75 = \frac{2.750}{6.975} = \frac{110}{279}$, *Ans.*

(22)

$7.1875 : 5.125 = \frac{5.1250}{7.1875} = \frac{82}{115}$, *Ans.*

(23)

2 T. 3 cwt. 2 qr. : 1 T. 11 cwt. 3 qr. 16 lb. $= \frac{3191 \text{ lb.}}{4350 \text{ lb.}}$ *Ans.*

(24)

1 mi. 6 fur. 8 rd. : 10 mi. 1 fur. 16 rd. 1 yd. 2 ft. $= 5\frac{6869}{9372}$, *Ans.*

(26)

$12 \times 6 = 72$, *Ans.*

(27)

$108 \div 9 = 12$, *Ans.*

(28)

$125 \div 5 = 25$, *Ans.*

(29)

$\frac{1}{\cancel{3}} \times \frac{\cancel{3}}{5} = \frac{1}{5}$, *Ans*

(30)

$\frac{4}{9} \div \frac{5}{7} = \frac{28}{45}$, *Ans.*

(31)

$12 \div 6 = 2$, *Ans.*

(32)

$\frac{1}{3} \div \frac{1}{2} = \frac{2}{3}$, *Ans.*

(33)

$\frac{1 \times 5 \times 4 \times \cancel{2}}{3 \times \underset{3}{\cancel{6}} \times 9} = \frac{20}{81}$, *Ans.*

SIMPLE PROPORTION.

(2)

$$\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{45}} \times 9}{\cancel{15}} = 27 = x.$$

(3)

$$\frac{8 \times \overset{5}{\cancel{50}}}{\cancel{10}} = 40 = x.$$

(4)

$$\frac{\cancel{9} \times \overset{5}{\cancel{30}}}{\cancel{54}} = 5 = x.$$

(5)

$$\frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{15}} \times 4}{\cancel{3}} = 20 = x.$$

(6)

$$\tfrac{5}{12} \times \tfrac{1}{7} \div \tfrac{4}{9} = \tfrac{15}{112} = x.$$

(7)

$$2 : 4 :: 5 : x; \quad \frac{5 \times \overset{2}{\cancel{4}}}{\cancel{2}} = 10 = x.$$

(8)

$$3 : 21 :: \tfrac{1}{2} : x; \quad \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{21}} \times \frac{1}{2}}{\cancel{3}} = 3\tfrac{1}{2} = x.$$

(9)

$$6 : 18 :: 5 : x; \quad \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{18}} \times 5}{\cancel{6}} = 15 = x.$$

RULE OF THREE.

(1)

$$\overset{\text{da.}}{3} : \overset{\text{da.}}{11} :: \overset{\text{mi.}}{84} : \overset{\text{mi.}}{x} = 308 \text{ mi.} \qquad \frac{11 \times \overset{28}{\cancel{84}}}{\cancel{3}} = 308. \ \textit{Ans.}$$

(2)

$\overset{\text{hat}}{4} : \overset{\text{hat}}{55} :: \overset{\$}{12} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$165.$ $\qquad \frac{55 \times \overset{3}{\cancel{12}}}{\cancel{4}} = 165,$ *Ans.*

(3)

$\overset{\text{pers.}}{8} : \overset{\text{pers.}}{12} :: \overset{\text{day}}{48} : \overset{\text{day}}{x} = 72 \text{ da.}$ $\qquad \frac{12 \times \overset{6}{\cancel{48}}}{\cancel{8}} = 72,$ *Ans.*

(4)

$\overset{\text{yd.}}{40} : \overset{\text{yd.}}{325} :: \overset{\$}{170} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$1381.25.$

$$\frac{325 \times \overset{17}{\cancel{170}}}{\underset{4}{\cancel{40}}} = \frac{5525}{4} = 1381.25, \text{ Ans.}$$

(5)

$\overset{\text{sheep}}{240} : \overset{\text{sheep}}{1200} :: \overset{\text{lb.}}{660} : \overset{\text{lb.}}{x} = 3000 \text{ lb.}$

$$\frac{\overset{300}{\cancel{1200}} \times \overset{11}{\cancel{660}}}{\underset{4}{\cancel{240}}} = 3300. \text{ Ans.}$$

(6)

$\overset{\text{men.}}{25} : \overset{\text{men.}}{100} :: \overset{\text{da.}}{40} : \overset{\text{da.}}{x} = 160 \text{ da.}$ $\qquad \frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{100}} \times 40}{\cancel{25}} = 160,$ *Ans.*

(7)

$\overset{\text{gal.}}{2} : \overset{\text{gal.}}{189} :: \overset{\$}{.65} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$61.42\frac{1}{2}.$

$$\frac{189 \times .65}{2} = \frac{122.85}{2} = 61.425, \text{ Ans.}$$

(8)

$$\overset{\text{da.}}{6} : \overset{\text{da.}}{313} :: \overset{\text{mi.}}{210} : \overset{\text{mi.}}{x} = 10955 \text{ mi.} \qquad 365 - 52 = 313.$$

$$\frac{313 \times \overset{35}{\cancel{210}}}{\cancel{6}} = 10955, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(9)

$$\overset{\text{da.}}{12} : \overset{\text{da.}}{6} :: \overset{\text{horse}}{40} : \overset{\text{horse}}{x} = 20 \text{ horses.} \qquad \frac{\cancel{6} \times \overset{20}{\cancel{40}}}{\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{12}}} = 20, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(10)

$$\overset{\text{yd.}}{4} : \overset{\text{yd.}}{75} :: \overset{\$}{13} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$243.75.$$

$$\frac{75 \times 13}{4} = \frac{975}{4} = 243.75, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(11)

$$\overset{\text{yd.}}{48} : \overset{\text{yd.}}{144} :: \overset{\$}{67.25} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$201.75.$$

$$\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{144}} \times 67.25}{\cancel{48}} = 201.75, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(12)

$$\overset{\text{paces}}{3} : \overset{\text{paces}}{160} :: \overset{\text{yd.}}{2} : \overset{\text{yd.}}{x} = 106\tfrac{2}{3} \text{ yd.} \qquad \frac{160 \times 2}{3} = 106\tfrac{2}{3}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(13)

$$\overset{\text{men}}{750} : \overset{\text{men}}{1200} :: \overset{\text{rat.}}{22500} : \overset{\text{rat.}}{x} = 36000 \text{ rations.}$$

$$\frac{\overset{30}{\cancel{22500}} \times 1200}{\cancel{750}} = 36000, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(14)

$$\overset{\text{hr.}}{6} : \overset{\text{hr.}}{4} :: \overset{\text{da.}}{12} : \overset{\text{da.}}{x} = 8 \text{ da.} \qquad \frac{4 \times \overset{2}{\cancel{12}}}{\cancel{6}} = 8, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(15)

$$\overset{\text{hor.}}{20} : \overset{\text{hor.}}{30} :: \overset{\text{da.}}{18} : \overset{\text{da.}}{x} = 27 \text{ da.} \qquad \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{30}} \times \overset{9}{\cancel{18}}}{\underset{\cancel{10}}{\cancel{20}}} = 27, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(17)

$$\overset{\text{lbs.}}{2} : \overset{\text{lbs.}}{30} :: \overset{\$}{\tfrac{1}{8}} : \overset{\$}{x} := \$1\tfrac{7}{8}. \qquad \frac{30 \times \frac{1}{8}}{2} = 1\tfrac{7}{8}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(18)

$$\overset{\text{men}}{30} : \overset{\text{men}}{6} :: \overset{\text{da.}}{40} : \overset{\text{da.}}{x} = 8 \text{ da.} \qquad \frac{6 \times \overset{4}{\cancel{40}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{30}}} = 8, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(19)

$$\overset{\text{bu.}}{1\tfrac{4}{11}} : \overset{\text{bu.}}{60} :: \overset{\$}{2\tfrac{5}{8}} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$115.50.$$

$$\frac{60 \times 2\frac{5}{8}}{1\frac{4}{11}} = \frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{60}} \times \frac{21}{8}}{\frac{\cancel{15}}{11}} = \frac{\frac{84}{8}}{\frac{1}{11}} = 115.50, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(20)

$$\overset{\text{yd.}}{4\tfrac{1}{2}} : \overset{\text{yd.}}{13\tfrac{1}{2}} :: \overset{\$}{9.75} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$29.25. \qquad \frac{\frac{27}{2} \times 9.75}{\frac{9}{2}} = 29.25, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(21)

$$\overset{\text{yd.}}{\tfrac{2}{5}} : \overset{\text{yd.}}{2\tfrac{1}{2}} :: \overset{\$}{\tfrac{7}{9}} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$4.861\tfrac{1}{9}. \qquad \tfrac{5}{2} \times \tfrac{7}{9} \times \tfrac{5}{2} = \frac{175}{36} = 4.861\tfrac{1}{9}.$$

(22)

$$\overset{\text{ship}}{\frac{3}{16}} : \overset{\text{ship}}{\frac{5}{32}} :: £273\ 2s.\ 6d. : \overset{£}{x} = £227\ 12s.\ 6d.$$

$$\begin{array}{r} £273\ 2s.\ 6d. \\ 20 \\ \hline 5462 \\ 12 \\ \hline 65550 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{5}{\underset{2}{\cancel{32}}} \times \frac{\overset{10925}{\overset{\cancel{21850}}{\cancel{65550}}}}{1} \times \frac{\cancel{16}}{\cancel{3}} = \overset{\text{d.}}{54625} = £227\ 12s.\ 1d., \textit{ Ans.}$$

(23)

$\overset{\text{ft.}}{12} : \overset{\text{ft.}}{122} :: \overset{\text{ft.}}{8} : \overset{\text{ft.}}{x} = 81\frac{1}{3}$ ft. $\quad \dfrac{122 \times \overset{2}{\cancel{8}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{12}}} = \dfrac{244}{3} = 81\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

(24)

$\overset{\text{hr.}}{15} : \overset{\text{hr.}}{12} :: \overset{\text{da.}}{22\frac{1}{2}} : \overset{\text{da.}}{x} = 18$ da. $\quad \dfrac{\overset{4}{\cancel{12}} \times \overset{4\frac{1}{2}}{\cancel{22\frac{1}{2}}}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{15}}} = 18$, *Ans.*

(25)

$$\begin{array}{rrcrrcrcl} \text{cwt.} & \text{qr.} & & \text{cwt.} & \text{qr.} & & \$ & & \$ \\ 7 & 1 & : & 4 & 2 & :: & 64.96 & : & x = \$40.32. \\ 4 & & & 4 & & & & & \\ \cline{1-1} \cline{4-4} 29 & & & 18 & & & & & \end{array}$$

$$\frac{18 \times 64.96}{29} = 40.32, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(26)

$\overset{\text{ct.}}{100} : \overset{\text{ct.}}{65} :: \overset{\$}{2750} : \overset{\$}{x} = \overset{\$}{1787\frac{1}{2}}$; $\quad \overset{\text{ct.}}{100} : \overset{\text{ct.}}{65} :: \overset{\$}{1975} : \overset{\$}{x} = \overset{\$}{1283\frac{3}{4}}$.

$\dfrac{65 \times \overset{55}{\cancel{2750}}}{\underset{2}{\cancel{100}}} = 1787.50. \qquad \dfrac{65 \times \overset{79}{\cancel{1975}}}{\underset{4}{\cancel{100}}} = \dfrac{5135}{4} = 1283.75.$

(27)

$$\underset{\substack{12\\ \overline{30}}}{\text{2s. 6d.}} : \underset{\substack{12\\ \overline{24}}}{\text{2s.}} :: \overset{\text{bot.}}{20} : \overset{\text{bot.}}{x} = 16\text{ bot.} \qquad \frac{\overset{8}{\cancel{24}} \times \overset{2}{\cancel{20}}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{30}}} = 16, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(28)

27 lambs = 9 sheep.

$$\overset{\text{sh.}}{6} : \overset{\text{sh.}}{9} :: \overset{\$}{15} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$22.50. \qquad \frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{9}} \times 15}{\underset{2}{\cancel{6}}} = \frac{45}{2} = 22.50,$$

(29)

$$4\tfrac{1}{7}\text{ gal.} = 16\tfrac{4}{7}\text{ qt.} \qquad \overset{\text{qt.}}{16\tfrac{4}{7}} : \overset{\text{qt.}}{1} :: \overset{\$}{2\tfrac{5}{9}} : \overset{\$}{x} = .15421+.$$

$$1 \times \tfrac{23}{9} \times \tfrac{7}{116} = \tfrac{161}{1044} = .15421+, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(30)

$$\overset{\text{in.}}{\tfrac{3}{5}} : \overset{\text{in.}}{\tfrac{5}{5}} :: \overset{\$}{3724.16} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$6206.93\tfrac{1}{3}.$$

$$3724.16 \times \frac{5}{\cancel{5}} \times \frac{\cancel{5}}{3} = 6206.93\tfrac{1}{3}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(31)

3 — 1 = 2 gallons in cistern per 5 minutes.

$$\overset{\text{gal.}}{2} : \overset{\text{gal.}}{200} :: \overset{\text{min.}}{5} : \overset{\text{min.}}{x} = 8\text{ hr. } 20\text{ min.}$$

$$\frac{\overset{100}{\cancel{200}} \times 5}{\cancel{2}} = \overset{\text{min.}}{500} = 8\text{ hr. } 20\text{ min.}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(32)

$$\overset{\text{da.}}{27} : \overset{\text{da.}}{18} :: \overset{\text{men}}{9} : \overset{\text{men}}{x} = 6\text{ men.} \qquad \frac{\overset{6}{\cancel{18}} \times \cancel{9}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{27}}} = 6, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(33)

$\overset{\text{men}}{1304} : \overset{\text{men}}{536} :: \overset{\text{da.}}{326} : \overset{\text{da.}}{x} = 134$ days.

$$\frac{\overset{134}{\cancel{536}} \times \cancel{326}}{\underset{\cancel{326}}{\cancel{1304}}} = 134,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(34)

$\overset{\$}{34\frac{2}{3}} : \overset{\$}{175\frac{1}{5}} :: \overset{\text{bar.}}{4} : \overset{\text{bar.}}{x} = 20\frac{14}{65}$ bar.

$$\frac{\overset{219}{\cancel{876}}}{5} \times \overset{2}{\cancel{4}} \times \frac{3}{\underset{\underset{13}{\cancel{26}}}{\cancel{104}}} = 20\tfrac{14}{65}\ \text{bar.},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(35)

$3\frac{1}{8}$ hhd. = $196\frac{7}{8}$ gal.

$\overset{\text{gal.}}{2\frac{1}{2}} : \overset{\text{gal.}}{196\frac{7}{8}} :: \overset{\$}{.65} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$51.1875$.

$$\frac{\overset{315}{\cancel{1575}}}{\underset{4}{\cancel{8}}} \times .65 \times \frac{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{5}} = 51.1875,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(36)

$\overset{\text{bu.}}{36} : \overset{\text{bu.}}{6} ::$ £1 14s. 6d. $: \overset{\text{bu.}}{x} =$ 6s. 9d.

$$\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ \hline 34 \\ 12 \\ \hline 414 \end{array}$$

$$\frac{\cancel{6} \times \overset{69}{\cancel{414}}}{\underset{\cancel{6}}{\cancel{36}}} = 69\text{d.} = 5\text{s. } 9\text{d.},\ \textit{Ans}$$

(37)

$$\overset{\text{s.}}{5} : \overset{\text{guin.}}{90} = \overset{\text{s.}}{1890} :: \overset{\text{bu.}}{1} : \overset{\text{bu.}}{x} = 378 \text{ bu.} \qquad \frac{1890 \times 1}{5} = 378, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(38)

$$\overset{\$}{3500} : \overset{\$}{420} :: \overset{\$}{2100} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$252.$$

$$\frac{\overset{84}{\cancel{420}} \times \overset{3}{\cancel{2100}}}{\underset{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{3500}}} = 252, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(39)

$$\overset{\text{yd.}}{3} : \overset{\text{yd.}}{18} :: \overset{\text{yd.}}{4} : \overset{\text{yd.}}{x} = 24 \text{ yd.} \qquad \frac{\overset{6}{\cancel{18}} \times 4}{\cancel{3}} = 24, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(40)

$$\overset{\text{wid.}}{9} : \overset{\text{wid.}}{12} :: \overset{\text{len.}}{12} : \overset{\text{len.}}{x} = 16 \text{ in.} \qquad \frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{12}} \times \overset{4}{\cancel{12}}}{\cancel{9}} = 16, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(41)

$$.84 \times 25 = \$21.00.$$

$$\overset{\$}{21} : \overset{\$}{216} :: \overset{\text{hats}}{7} : \overset{\text{hats}}{x} = 72 \text{ hats.} \qquad \frac{\overset{72}{\cancel{216}} \times \cancel{7}}{\underset{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{21}}} = 72, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(42)

$$\overset{\$}{21.63} : \overset{\$}{114.33} :: \overset{\text{bbl.}}{7} : \overset{\text{bbl.}}{x} = 37 \text{ bbl.}$$

$$\frac{\overset{38.11}{\cancel{114.33}} \times \cancel{7}}{\underset{\underset{1.03}{\cancel{3.09}}}{\cancel{21.63}}} = 37, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(43)

$\overset{\text{lb.}}{15} : \overset{\text{lb.}}{36} :: \overset{\text{lb.}}{27} : \overset{\text{lb.}}{x} = 64\frac{4}{5}\text{ lb.}$ $\quad \frac{36 \times \overset{9}{\cancel{27}}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{15}}} = \frac{324}{5} = 64\frac{4}{5}$, *Ans.*

(44)

$\overset{\text{T.}}{42\frac{1}{2}} : \overset{\text{T.}}{2\frac{1}{2}} :: \overset{\$}{206.21} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$12.13.$

$\frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{2}} \times 206.21 \times \frac{\cancel{2}}{\underset{17}{\cancel{85}}} = 12.13$, *Ans.*

(45)

$\overset{\text{qt.}}{72} : \overset{\text{qt.}}{45} :: \overset{\text{bu.}}{40} : \overset{\text{bu.}}{x} = 25\text{ bu.}$ $\quad \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{45}} \times \overset{5}{\cancel{40}}}{\underset{\cancel{8}}{\cancel{72}}} = 25$, *Ans.*

(46)

40 − 15 = 25 gal. remaining per hour.

$\overset{\text{gal.}}{25} : \overset{\text{gal.}}{700} :: \overset{\text{hr.}}{1} : \overset{\text{hr.}}{x} = 28\text{ hr.}$ $\quad \frac{\overset{28}{\cancel{700}} \times 1}{\cancel{25}} = 28$, *Ans.*

(47)

$\overset{\text{rd.}}{12\frac{1}{2}} : \overset{\text{rd.}}{26\frac{2}{3}} : \overset{\text{A.}}{1\frac{1}{4}} : \overset{\text{A.}}{x} = 2\frac{2}{3}\text{ A.}$

$\frac{\overset{\overset{4}{\cancel{16}}}{\cancel{80}}}{3} \times \frac{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{4}} \times \frac{2}{\underset{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{25}}} = \frac{8}{3} = 2\text{ A.}$ 2 rods $26\frac{2}{3}$ poles, *Ans.*

(48)

The board of 6 women = board of 3 men;
3 men and 6 women = 6 men.

$\overset{\text{men}}{13} : \overset{\text{men}}{6} :: \overset{\$}{39.585} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$18.270.$

$\frac{6 \times \overset{3.045}{\cancel{39.585}}}{\cancel{13}} = 18.270$, *Ans.*

(49)

4 bu. 3 pk. = 4.75 bu.

$$\overset{\text{bu.}}{4.75} : \overset{\text{bu.}}{75} :: \overset{\$}{10.687} : \overset{\$}{x} = \$168.7421+.$$

$$\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{75}} \times 10.687}{\underset{.19}{\cancel{4.75}}} = 168.7421,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

DOUBLE RULE OF THREE.

(1)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}96\\200\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}480\\75\end{matrix}\right\} :: 24 : x = 45. \qquad \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{480}} \times \overset{3}{\cancel{75}} \times \overset{3}{\cancel{24}}}{\cancel{96} \times \underset{\cancel{8}}{\cancel{200}}} = \$45,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(2)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}1\frac{1}{2}\\6\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}450\\4\end{matrix}\right\} :: 12 : x = 150.$$

$$\frac{\overset{50}{\cancel{450}} \times 4 \times 12}{1\frac{1}{2} \times 6 = \cancel{9}} = 2400 \text{ oz.} = 150 \text{ lb.},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(3)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}6\\14\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}9\\11\end{matrix}\right\} :: 84 : x = 99. \qquad \frac{9 \times 11 \times \overset{\cancel{6}}{\cancel{84}}}{\cancel{6} \times \cancel{14}} = \$99,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$154 : 406 :: \left.\begin{matrix}14\\44\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}7\\x\end{matrix}\right\}$$

$$\frac{\overset{58}{\cancel{406}} \times \overset{2}{\cancel{14}} \times \overset{2}{\cancel{44}}}{\cancel{7} \times \underset{\cancel{7}}{\cancel{154}}} = 232 \text{ days},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}7\\6\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}9\\11\end{matrix}\right\} :: 217 : x = 511\tfrac{1}{2}.$$

$$\frac{\overset{3}{\cancel{9}}\times 11\times \overset{31}{\cancel{217}}}{\cancel{7}\times \underset{2}{\cancel{6}}} = \frac{1023}{2} = 511\tfrac{1}{2}\text{ miles, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(6)

$$6250 : 11250 : \left.\begin{matrix}25\\2\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}5\\x\end{matrix}\right\}$$

$$\frac{\overset{\overset{9}{\cancel{45}}}{\cancel{11250}}\times\cancel{25}\times 2}{\underset{\cancel{25}}{\cancel{6250}}\times\cancel{5}} = 18\text{ years, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(7)

$$250 : 607\tfrac{1}{2} :: \left.\begin{matrix}15\\10\\10\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}x\\9\\15\end{matrix}\right\}$$

$$\frac{\dfrac{\overset{\overset{27}{\cancel{135}}}{\cancel{1215}}}{\cancel{2}}\times\cancel{15}\times\overset{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{10}}\times\cancel{10}}{\underset{\underset{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{25}}}{\cancel{250}}\times\cancel{9}\times\cancel{15}} = 27\text{ weavers, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(8)

The elements of cost are the number of men and cost per bottle.

$$20 : 12 :: \left.\begin{matrix}100\\30\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}x\\25\end{matrix}\right\}$$

$$\frac{12\times\overset{\cancel{4}}{\cancel{100}}\times\overset{6}{\cancel{30}}}{\underset{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{20}}\times\cancel{25}} = 72\text{ men, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(9)

$$341 : 155 :: \left.\begin{matrix}7\frac{1}{3}\\12\frac{1}{2}\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}x\\10\frac{1}{3}\end{matrix}\right\}$$

$$\frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{155}} \times \frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{22}}}{\cancel{3}} \times \frac{25}{\cancel{2}}}{\underset{\cancel{11}}{\cancel{341}} \times \frac{31}{\cancel{3}}} = \frac{125}{31} = 4\tfrac{1}{31} \text{ days, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(10)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}25\\12\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}139\\8\end{matrix}\right\} :: 300 : x = 1112. \qquad \frac{139 \times 8 \times \overset{\cancel{12}}{\cancel{300}}}{\cancel{25} \times \cancel{12}} = 1112 \text{ bu.}$$

(11)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}96\\52\frac{1}{2}\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}32\\120\end{matrix}\right\} :: 3\tfrac{3}{4} : x = 2\tfrac{6}{7}.$$

$$\frac{\cancel{32} \times \overset{\overset{10}{\cancel{30}}}{\cancel{120}} \times \frac{\cancel{15}}{\cancel{4}}}{\overset{7}{\frac{\cancel{105}}{2}} \times \underset{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{96}}} = \frac{20}{7} = 2\tfrac{6}{7} \text{ tons, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(12)

$$2.45 : 31.72 :: \left.\begin{matrix}21\\13\frac{1}{8}\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}x\\10\frac{2}{5}\end{matrix}\right\} = 343\tfrac{1}{8}.$$

$$\frac{\overset{.61}{\cancel{31.72}} \times \overset{3}{\cancel{21}} \times \frac{\overset{15}{\cancel{105}}}{8}}{\overset{.01}{\overset{\cancel{.49}}{\cancel{2.45}}} \times \frac{\cancel{52}}{\cancel{5}}} = \frac{.61 \times 3 \times 15}{.01 \times 8} = 343\tfrac{1}{8}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(13)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}14\\6\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}60\\3\end{matrix}\right\} :: 7 : x = 15. \qquad \frac{\overset{\overset{5}{\cancel{30}}}{\cancel{60}} \times 3 \times \cancel{7}}{\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{14}} \times \cancel{6}} = 15 \text{ lb., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(14)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}500\\210\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}1200\\280\end{matrix}\right\} :: 12 : x = 38\tfrac{2}{5}.$$

$$\frac{12\cancel{0}\cancel{0} \times \overset{4}{\cancel{28}\cancel{0}} \times \overset{4}{\cancel{12}}}{5\cancel{0}\cancel{0} \times \underset{3}{\cancel{21}\cancel{0}}} = \frac{192}{5} = 38\tfrac{2}{5} \text{ reams, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(15)

$$\underset{260}{9 \text{ T. } 15 \text{ cwt. } 0 \text{ qr. } 20 \text{ lb.}} : \underset{189}{25 \text{ T. } 16 \text{ cwt. } 3 \text{ qr.}} :: 76.50 : x.$$

$$\frac{\overset{10335}{\cancel{51675}} \times 189 \times \overset{7.65}{\cancel{76.50}}}{\underset{3904}{\cancel{19520}} \times \underset{26}{\cancel{260}}} = \$147.2144+, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(16)

$$\left.\begin{matrix}17\frac{1}{2}\\10\frac{1}{2}\\13\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}12\\10\\7\end{matrix}\right\} :: 546 : x = 192.$$

$$\frac{12 \times 10 \times \cancel{7} \times \overset{42}{\cancel{546}}}{\frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{35}}}{2} \times \frac{21}{2} \times \cancel{13}} = 192 \text{ bbl., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(17)

$$\overset{\text{mi.}}{24} - \overset{\text{mi.}}{10} = \overset{\text{mi.}}{14} \text{ yet to be finished;}$$

$$\overset{\text{mo.}}{8} - \overset{\text{mo.}}{5} = \overset{\text{mo.}}{3}, \text{ time to finish it.}$$

$$10 \quad 14 :: \left.\begin{matrix}150\\5\end{matrix}\right\} : \left.\begin{matrix}x\\3\end{matrix}\right\} \qquad \frac{14 \times \overset{\overset{5}{\cancel{15}}}{\cancel{150}} \times 5}{\cancel{10} \times \cancel{3}} = 350 \text{ men.}$$

350 − 150 = 200 men additional, *Ans.*

(18)

$$\left.\begin{array}{r}336\\5\\10\end{array}\right\} : \left.\begin{array}{r}240\\9\\12\end{array}\right\} :: \left.\begin{array}{r}70\\5\\3\\2\end{array}\right\} : \left.\begin{array}{r}x\\6\\5\\3\end{array}\right\}$$

$$\frac{\overset{\cancel{10}}{\cancel{240}} \times 9 \times \overset{2}{\cancel{12}} \times \overset{\cancel{5}}{\cancel{70}} \times \cancel{5} \times \cancel{3} \times 2}{\underset{\cancel{14}}{\cancel{336}} \times \cancel{5} \times \cancel{10} \times \cancel{6} \times \cancel{5} \times \cancel{3}} = 36 \text{ yd., } \textit{Ans.}$$

PARTNERSHIP.

(2)

$$2100 : 1800 :: 1000 : x = 857.142\tfrac{6}{7};$$

$$\frac{\overset{6}{\cancel{1800}} \times 1000}{\underset{7}{\cancel{2100}}} = \frac{6000}{7} = \$857.142\tfrac{6}{7}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

$$2100 : 300 :: 1000 : x = 142.857\tfrac{1}{7};$$

$$\frac{\cancel{300} \times 1000}{\underset{7}{\cancel{2100}}} = \frac{1000}{7} = \$142.857\tfrac{1}{7}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(3)

$$3200 + 5000 + 4500 = 12700, \text{ entire capital.}$$

$$12700 : 3200 :: 1905 : x = 480;$$

$$\frac{32\cancel{00} \times \overset{15}{\cancel{1905}}}{\cancel{12700}} = \$480, \textit{ Ans.}$$

$$12700 : 5000 :: 1905 : x = 750;$$

$$\frac{50\cancel{00} \times \overset{15}{\cancel{1905}}}{\cancel{12700}} = \$750, \textit{ Ans.}$$

$$12700 : 4500 :: 1905 : x = 675;$$

$$\frac{45\cancel{00} \times \overset{15}{\cancel{1905}}}{\cancel{12700}} = \$675, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(4)

The partial stocks are to each other as 1, 2, and 3.

$1 + 2 + 3 = 6$, number which denotes the entire stock; hence

$6 : 1 :: 2400 : x = 400$; $\frac{1 \times 2400}{6} = \$400$, *Ans.*

$6 : 2 :: 2400 : x = 800$; $\frac{2 \times \overset{400}{\cancel{2400}}}{\cancel{6}} = \$800$, *Ans.*

$6 : 3 :: 2400 : x = 1200$; $\frac{3 \times 2400}{6} = \$1200$, *Ans.*

(5)

$300 + 450 + 500 = 1250$, whole number of cattle.

$1250 : 300 :: 275 : x = 66$; $\frac{\overset{6}{\cancel{300}} \times \overset{11}{\cancel{275}}}{\underset{\cancel{25}}{\cancel{1250}}} = \$66$, *Ans.*

$1250 : 450 :: 275 : x = 99$; $\frac{\overset{9}{\cancel{450}} \times \overset{11}{\cancel{275}}}{\underset{\cancel{25}}{\cancel{1250}}} = \$99$, *Ans.*

$1250 : 500 :: 275 : x = 110$; $\frac{\overset{10}{\cancel{500}} \times \overset{11}{\cancel{275}}}{\underset{\cancel{25}}{\cancel{1250}}} = \$110$, *Ans.*

(6)

$4725 - 300 = \$4425$, sum to be divided according to stock.

$7000 : 5000 :: 4425 : x = 3160.714\frac{2}{7}$;

$\frac{5\cancel{0}\cancel{0}\cancel{0} \times 4425}{7\cancel{0}\cancel{0}\cancel{0}} = \$3160.714\frac{2}{7}$, *Ans.*

$7000 : 2000 :: 4425 : x = 1264.285\frac{5}{7}$;

$\frac{2\cancel{0}\cancel{0}\cancel{0} \times 4425}{7\cancel{0}\cancel{0}\cancel{0}} = \$1264.285\frac{5}{7}$;

$1264.285\frac{5}{7} + 300 = \$1564.285\frac{5}{7}$, *Ans.*

(7)

$\frac{1}{3}$ of 4000 = $1333\frac{1}{3}$ due to A for extra services.

4000 − $1333\frac{1}{3}$ = $2666\frac{2}{3}$, sum to be divided according to stock.

Since B and C each contribute twice as much as A, B and C each must have contributed $\frac{2}{5}$ and A $\frac{1}{5}$ of $20000; $\frac{1}{5}$ of 20000 = 4000; $\frac{2}{5}$ of 20000 = 8000.

$$20000 : 8000 :: 2666\tfrac{2}{3} : x = 1066.66\tfrac{2}{3};$$

$$\frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{8000}} \times \dfrac{\overset{1600}{\cancel{8000}}}{3}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{20000}}} = \frac{3200}{3} = \$1066.66\tfrac{2}{3}.$$

$$20000 : 4000 :: 2666\tfrac{2}{3} : x = 533.33\tfrac{1}{3};$$

$$\frac{\cancel{4000} \times \dfrac{\overset{1600}{\cancel{8000}}}{3}}{\underset{5}{\cancel{20000}}} = \frac{1600}{3} = \$533.33\tfrac{1}{3}.$$

1066.66\frac{2}{3}$, share of B and C;

$533.33\frac{1}{3} + 1333\frac{1}{3}$ = 1866.66\frac{2}{3}$, A's share.

(8)

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{3}{6} + \frac{2}{6} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{6}{6}$, or 6 equal parts; of which one owns 3 parts, another 2 parts, and the third 1 part.

$6 : 3 :: 1350 : x = 675$; $\frac{1350 \times 3}{6}$ = $675, *Ans.*

$6 : 2 :: 1350 : x = 450$; $\frac{1350 \times 2}{6}$ = $450, *Ans.*

$6 : 1 :: 1350 : x = 225$; $\frac{1350 \times 1}{6}$ = $225, *Ans.*

(2)

$$\begin{array}{r} 550 \times 7 = 3850 \\ 1625 \times 8 = \underline{13000} \\ 16850 \end{array}$$

16850, sum of products.

$16850 : 3850 :: 337 : x = \$77$, *Ans.*

$16850 : 13000 :: 337 : x = \$260$, *Ans.*

(3)

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \times 9 = 108 \\ 11 \times 7 = \underline{77} \\ 185 \end{array}$$

185, sum of products.

$185 : 108 :: 92.50 : x = \$54$, A.

$185 : 77 :: 92.50 : x = \$38.50$, B.

(4)

$$\begin{array}{r} 400 \times 5 = 2000 \\ 600 \times 7 = 4200 \\ 960 \times 8 = 7680 \\ 1200 \times 9 = \underline{10800} \\ 24680 \end{array}$$

$24680 : 2000 :: 750 : x = \$60.777+$, A's share.

$24680 : 4200 :: 750 : x = 127.633+$, B's "

$24680 : 7680 :: 750 : x = 233.387+$, C's "

$24680 : 10800 :: 750 : x = 328.201+$, D's "

(5)

3, 5, and 7 are numbers, proportional to the stocks.

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \times 1 = 3 \\ 5 \times 1\frac{2}{5} = 7 \\ 7 \times 2\frac{3}{7} = \underline{17} \\ 27 \end{array}$$

$27 : 3 :: 15000 : x = \$1666.666\frac{2}{3}$, A's share.

$27 : 7 :: 15000 : x = 3888.888\frac{8}{9}$, B's "

$27 : 17 :: 15000 : x = 9444.444\frac{4}{9}$, C's "

(6)

A's stock was in trade 12 months.
B's " " " 9 "

$$\begin{aligned} 3400 \times 12 &= 40800 \\ 2600 \times 9 &= \underline{23400} \\ &\ 64200 \end{aligned}$$

$64200 : 40800 :: 750 : x = \$476.635+$, A's share.
$64200 : 23400 :: 750 : x = 273.364+$, B's "

(7)

Fuller put in $6000 for 18 months, and $2000 for 14 months.
Brown put in $5000 for 18 months, and $2500 for 12 months.
Dexter put in $9000 for 12 months, and $7000 for 6 months.

$$\begin{aligned} 6000 \times 18 &= 108000 \\ 2000 \times 14 &= \underline{28000} \\ \text{Fuller's} &= 136000 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 5000 \times 18 &= 90000 \\ 2500 \times 12 &= \underline{30000} \\ \text{Brown's} &= 120000 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 9000 \times 12 &= 108000 \\ 7000 \times 6 &= \underline{42000} \\ \text{Dexter's} &= 150000 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &136000 \\ &120000 \\ &\underline{150000} \\ &406000\text{, sum of products.} \end{aligned}$$

$406000 : 136000 :: 5400 : x = \$1808.8669+$, Fuller's.
$406000 : 120000 :: 5400 : x = 1596.0591+$, Brown's.
$406000 : 150000 :: 5400 : x = 1995.0738+$, Dexter's.

PERCENTAGE.

(7)

$1000 \times .00\frac{1}{2} = 5.00$ oxen, *Ans.*

(11)

$850\frac{3}{5} = 850.6$; $850.6 \times 1.05 = 893.13$ T., *Ans.*

(12)

$875\frac{9}{16} = 875.5625$; $875.5625 \times 1.16 = 1015.6525$ lb., *Ans.*

(14)

$200 \times .037\frac{1}{2} = \$7.50$, *Ans.*

(15)

$687.24 \times .0033\frac{1}{3} = \$2.2908$, *Ans.*

(16)

$400 \times .0087\frac{1}{2} = \$3.50$, *Ans.*

(17)

$225.40 \times .000\frac{7}{8} = \$0.197225$, *Ans.*

(18)

$852 \times .05 = \$42.60$, *Ans.*

(19)

$1200 \times .64 = 768$ bbls. shipped;
$1200 - 768 = 432$ bbls. sold, *Ans.*

(20)

$1200 \times .03\frac{1}{2} = 42$ hhd., *Ans.*

(21)

$800 \times .05\frac{1}{2} = 44.00$; $1050 \times .06\frac{1}{2} = 68.25$.
$68.25 - 44.00 = \$24.25$, *Ans.*

(22)

$$\begin{array}{rcr} 240 \times .18\frac{1}{2} & = & \$44.40 \\ 240 \times .14 & = & 33.60 \\ \hline & & \$10.80, \text{ or} \end{array}$$

$.18\frac{1}{2} - .14 = .04\frac{1}{2}$, difference;
$240 \times .04\frac{1}{2} = \$10.80$, *Ans.*

(23)

$.15 + .33\frac{1}{3} + .25 = .73\frac{1}{3}$; $1.00 - .73\frac{1}{3} = .26\frac{2}{3}$, left;
$12500 \times .26\frac{2}{3} = \$3333.33\frac{1}{3}$ value, *Ans.*

(24)

$.18 + .50 = .68$; $1.00 - .68 = .32$ remainder.

$850 \times .18 = 153.$ $1.25 \times 153 = \$191.25$
$850 \times .50 = 425.$ $1.50 \times 425 = 637.50$
$850 \times .32 = 272.$ $1.75 \times 272 = 476.00$

$1304.75, *Ans.*

(1)

$5 \div 20 = .25$, or 25 per cent., *Ans.*

(2)

$40 \div 80 = .50$, or 50 per cent., *Ans.*

(3)

$80 \div 200 = .40$, or 40 per cent., *Ans.*

(4)

$90 \div 1800 = .05$, *Ans.*

(5)

$9 \div 870 = .01\frac{1}{29}$, *Ans.*

(6)

$48 \div 1600 = .03$, *Ans.*

(7)

$8.62\frac{1}{2} \div 75.25 = .11\frac{139}{301}$.

(8)

$\frac{5}{6} \div \frac{3}{4} = \frac{20}{18} = 1.11\frac{1}{9}$, or $111\frac{1}{9}$ per cent., *Ans.*

(9)

$37.625 \div 16.1875 = 2.32\frac{16}{37}$, *Ans.*

(10)

$.875 \div .125 = 7.$, or 700 per cent., *Ans.*

(11)

$15 \div 65 = .23\frac{1}{13}$, *Ans.*

(12)

$27 \div 35 = .77\frac{1}{7}$, *Ans.*

(13)

$82.75 \div 550 = .15\frac{1}{22}$, *Ans.*

(14)

$100 - 20 = 80$ per cent. rem.;

$1500 \times .80 = 1200$; $660 \div 1200 = .55$, *Ans.*

(15)

$60 \div 300 = .20$, *Ans.*

(16)

$7296 - 5682 = 1614$; $1614 \div 5682 = .28\frac{384}{947}$, *Ans.*

(17)

$42.40 \times 75 = \$3180$; $3577.50 - 3180 = 397.50$, gain;

$397.50 \div 3180 = .12\frac{1}{2}$, *Ans.*

(1)

$960 \div .25 = 3840$, *Ans.*

(2)

$74 \div .62\frac{1}{2} = 118.4$, *Ans*

(3)

$450 \div 1.12 = 401.785\frac{5}{7}$, *Ans.*

(4)

$66 \div .00\frac{2}{3} = 9900$, *Ans.*

(5)

$1.75 \div .37\frac{1}{2} = 4.666\frac{2}{3}$, *Ans.*

(6)

$\frac{5}{6} \div .00\frac{7}{8} = \frac{5}{6} \div .00875 = \frac{5}{6} \times \frac{100000}{875} = 95.23809+$, *Ans.*

(7)

$77 \div .875 = 88$, *Ans.*

(8)

$15624 \div .56 = 27900$, *Ans.*

(9)

$16 \div .80 = 20$, *Ans.*

(10)

$100 - 18\frac{1}{2} = 81\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.;
$370 \div .185 = 2000$, whole profit;
$2000 \times .81\frac{1}{2} = 1630$, B's share.

COMMISSION.

(1)

$27560 \times .05 = \$1378.00$, *Ans.*

(2)

$5695 \times .09\frac{1}{2} = \$541.025$, *Ans.*

(3)

$1756.75 \times .03 = \$52.7025$;
$1756.75 - 52.7025 = \$1704.0475$.

(4)

$425 \times 60 = 25500$;
$25500 \times .02\frac{1}{2} = 637.50$; $25500 - 637.50 = \$24862.50$, *Ans.*

(5)

$2 + 1\frac{1}{2} = 3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. allowed
$8750 \times .03\frac{1}{2} = 306.25$; $8750 - 306.25 = \$8443.75$, *Ans.*

(6)

$4250 \times .10 = 425.00$, advance;
$4250 + 425 = 4675$, selling price;
$4675 \times .05 = \$233.75$, commission, *Ans.*

(7)

$.05 + .02\frac{1}{2} = .07\frac{1}{2}$. $2765.50 \times .07\frac{1}{2} = \$207.4125$, *Ans.*

(8)

$3650 \times .02\frac{1}{2} = \$91.25$, commission on purchase;
$3650 \times 1.15 = \$4197.50$, advanced value;
$4197.50 \times .02\frac{1}{2} = \$104.9375$, commission on sale;
$104.9375 + 91.25 = \$196.1875$, entire commission.

(9)

$650 + 5 = \$655$, cost per lot;
$655 \times 25 = \$16375$, cost of lots;
$16375 \times .04 = \$655$, commission;
$16375 + 655 = \$17030$, entire cost, *Ans.*

(10)

$5 \div 60 = .08\frac{1}{3}$, or $8\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. commission;
$570 \times .08\frac{1}{3} = \$47.50$, or $47\frac{1}{2}$, *Ans.*

(11)

$850 \div 30000 = .02\frac{5}{6}$, or $2\frac{5}{6}$ per cent., *Ans.*

(1)

$750 \div 1.07\frac{1}{2} = \$697.6744\frac{8}{43}$, *Ans.*

(2)

$5413.05 \div 1.035 = \$5230$, present value;
$5413.05 - 5230 = \$183.05$, commission, *Ans.*

(3)

$20119 \div 1.05\frac{1}{2} = \$19070.142+$, *Ans.*

(4)

$2657.20 \div 1.04 = \$2555$; $2555 \div 7 = \$365$, *Ans.*

(5)

25000 ÷ .02$\frac{1}{4}$ = $24449.877+, present value;
25000 − 24449.877+ = $550.122+, *Ans.*

(6)

12600 ÷ 1.05 = $12000, money expended;
12600 − 12000 = $600, commission, *Ans.*

(7)

5000 ÷ 1.03 = $4854.3689+, present value;
5000 − 4854.3689 = $145.6311, commission, *Ans.*

(8)

5679.45 ÷ 1.17 = 4854.23\frac{1}{13}$, *Ans.*

(9)

$2\frac{1}{2} + 1\frac{1}{2}$ = 4 per cent.;
5642.48 ÷ 1.04 = $5425.46153+, *Ans.*

(10)

$2\frac{1}{2} + 1\frac{1}{4} + 1\frac{1}{4}$ = 5 per cent.;
21630 ÷ 1.05 = $20600, sum laid out;
20600 ÷ .15 = 137333\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

PROFIT AND LOSS.

(1)

3750 × .06 = $225.00, *Ans.*

(2)

12750 × 18.75 = $2390.625, *Ans.*

(3)

24760 × .06 = $1485.60, *Ans.*

(4)

28 × $1\frac{1}{4}$ = \$35; 35 × .15 = \$5.25;

35 − 5.25 = \$29.75; 29.75 ÷ 28 = \$1.0625, *Ans.*

(5)

3517.10 × .10 = \$351.71; 3517.10 − 351.71 = \$3165.39;

3165.39 ÷ 3275 = \$0.96653+, *Ans.*

(6)

0.75 × 50 = \$37.50, whole cost;

37.50 × .10 = \$3.75; 37.50 + 3.75 = \$41.25;

41.25 ÷ 40 = \$1.03125, *Ans.*

(7)

0.20 × 158 = \$31.60, cost; 31.60 ÷ 2 = \$15.80, half cost;

15.80 × .06 = \$0.948; 15.80 − 0.948 = \$14.852;

15.80 × .19 = \$3.002; 15.80 + 3.002 = \$18.802;

14.852 + 18.802 = \$33.654; 33.654 − 31.60 = \$2.054, *Ans.*

(1)

1850.50 − 1517.41 = \$333.09, loss;

333.09 ÷ 1850.50 = .18, *Ans.*

(2)

12 − 10 = 2 cents gain per lb.;

2 ÷ 10 = .20, or 20 per cent. gain;

2 × 650 = \$13.00, entire gain.

(3)

315 − 275 = 40, gain; 40 ÷ 275 = $.14\frac{6}{11}$, *Ans.*

(4)

3750 + 250 = \$4000, cost; 5725 − 4000 = \$1725, gain;

1725 ÷ 4000 = $.43\frac{1}{8}$, or $43\frac{1}{8}$ per cent. gain, *Ans.*

(1)

350 ÷ 1.25 = \$280, *Ans.*

(2)

170 ÷ .85 = \$200, *Ans.*

(3)

12500 ÷ 1.25 = $10000, cost;
150 + 75 = $225, expense;
12500 − 10000 = $2500, gain;
2500 − 225 = 2275, net gain, *Ans.*

(4)

25600 ÷ 1.31 = $19541.9847, cost of invoice;
25600 − 19541.9847 = $6058.0153, gain;
25600 × .05 = $1280, commission;
6058.0153 − 1280 = $4778.0153, net gain, *Ans.*

INSURANCE.

(1)

8754 × $.00\frac{1}{2}$ = $43.77, *Ans.*

(2)

37500 × $.03\frac{1}{2}$ = $1312.50, *Ans.*

(3)

47520 × $.00\frac{1}{2}$ = $237.60. 47520 × $.00\frac{1}{3}$ = $158.40.

(4)

28800 × $.01\frac{3}{4}$ = $504, *Ans.*

(5)

$\frac{3}{4}$ of 24000 = $18000; 18000 × $.02\frac{1}{2}$ = $450, *Ans.*

(6)

36000 − 12000 = $24000; 24000 × $.05\frac{1}{2}$ = $1320, *Ans.*

(7)

$3440 \times .02\frac{3}{8} = 81.70$

$10000 \times .01\frac{1}{4} = 125.00$

$1500 \times .03\frac{1}{4} = \underline{48.75}$

$\$255.45$, entire premium.

(8)

$3.25 \times 36\frac{1}{2} \times 250 = \$29656.25$, cost;

$36\frac{1}{2} \times 250 \times 4\frac{1}{2} = \$41062.50$, selling price;

$41062.50 \times .04\frac{1}{2} = \$1847.8125$, premium;

$41062.50 - (29656.25 + 1847.8125) = \$9558.4375$, gain.

(9)

$65000 \times .20 = \$13000$; $13000 \times .50 = \$6500$, *Ans.*

STOCKS AND BROKERAGE.

(2)

$200 \times 50 = \$10000$, par value;

$10000 \times 1.20 = \$12000$, *Ans.*

(3)

$25600 \times .87\frac{5}{8} = \$22432$, *Ans.*

(4)

$100 - 85 = 15$ per cent. gain;

$98000 \times .15 = \$14700$, gain, *Ans.*

(5)

$50000 \times .00\frac{3}{8} = \$187.50$, *Ans.*

(6)

$100 - 9 = 91$ per cent. market value;

$91 + \frac{1}{4} = 91\frac{1}{4}$, cost per cent.;

$100 \times 175 = \$17500$, par value;

$17500 \times .91\frac{1}{4} = \$15968.75$, *Ans.*

(7)

$100 + 8 = 108$ per cent., market value;

$108 + \frac{5}{8} = 108\frac{5}{8}$, cost;

$100 \times 250 = \$25000$, par value;

$25000 \times 1.08\frac{5}{8} = \$27156.25$, *Ans.*

(2)

$15525 \div 1.035 = \$15000$, *Ans.*

(3)

$2730 \div 1.05 = 2600$, par value;

$2600 \div 25 = 104$ shares, *Ans.*

(4)

$20450 \div 1.02\frac{1}{4} = \$20000$, *Ans.*

(5)

$100 - 24 = 76$ per cent., market value;

$9195 \div .76\frac{5}{8} = 12000$;

$12000 \div 100 = 120$ shares, *Ans.*

INTEREST.

(1)

$650 \times .06 = \$39.00$, *Ans.*

(2)

$950 \times .07 \times 4 = \$266$, *Ans.*

(3)

3675 × .07 × 3 = $771.75, interest;
3675 + 771.75 = $4446.75, *Ans.*

(4)

459 × .08 × 5 = $183.60, interest,
459 + 183.60 = $642.60, *Ans.*

(5)

211.26 × .04½ = $9.5067, *Ans.*

(6)

1576.91 × .07 × 3 = $331.1511, *Ans.*

(7)

957.08 × .03½ × 6 = $200.9868, interest;
957.08 + 200.9868 = $1158.0668, *Ans.*

(8)

375.45 × .00⅞ × 7 = $22.9963125, *Ans.*

(9)

4049.87 × .05 × 2 = $404.987;
4049.87 + 404.987 = $4454.857, *Ans.*

(10)

16199.48 × .05½ × 16 = $14255.5424, interest;
16199.48 + 14255.5424 = $30455.0224, *Ans.*

(11)

326.50 × .07 × 4⅙ = 95.2291⅔, *Ans.*

(12)

437.21 × .03 × 9¼ = $121.3257¾, *Ans.*

(13)

$1119.48 \times .07 \times 2\frac{1}{2} = \$195.909$, interest;
$1119.48 + 195.909 = \$1315.389$, *Ans.*

(14)

$179.25 \times .07 \times 3\frac{1}{3} = \$41.825$, interest;
$41.825 + 179.25 = \$221.075$, *Ans.*

(15)

$1046.24 \times .05\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \$14.3858$, interest;
$14.3858 + 1046.24 = \$1060.6258$, *Ans.*

(16)

$6704.25 \times .06\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{3} = \$581.035$, interest;
$581.035 + 6704.25 = \$7285.285$, *Ans.*

(17)

$3750.87 \times .08 \times 2\frac{3}{4} = \$825.1914$, interest;
$825.1914 + 3750.87 = \$4576.0614$, *Amt.*

(1)

1 yr. 4 mo. 10 da. = $16.3\frac{1}{3}$ mo.

$132.26 \times .06 = 7.9356$, int. of 1 yr.;
$7.9356 \div 12 = .6613$, int. of 1 mo.;
$.6613 \times 16.3\frac{1}{3} = \$10.80123\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

(2)

1 yr. 9 mo. 12 da. = 21.4 mo.

$25.50 \times .06 = 1.53$, int. of 1 yr.;
$1.53 \div 12 = .1275$, int. of 1 mo.;
$.1275 \times 21.4 = \$2.7285$, *Ans.*

(3)

2 yr. 6 mo. 21 da. $= 30.7$ mo.

$1728.60 \times .07 = 121.002$, int. of 1 yr.;
$121.002 \div 12 = 10.0835$, int. of 1 mo.;
$10.0835 \times 30.7 = \$309.56345$, *Ans.*

(4)

1 yr. 8 mo. 27 da. $= 20.9$ mo

$288.30 \times .07 = 20.181$, int. of 1 yr.;
$20.181 \div 12 = 1.68175$, int. of 1 mo.;
$1.68175 \times 20.9 = \$35.148575$, *Ans.*

(5)

10 mo. 18 da. $= 10.6$ mo.

$576.60 \times .06 = 34.596$, int. of 1 yr.;
$34.596 \div 12 = 2.883$, int. of 1 mo.;
$2.883 \times 10.6 = \$30.5598$, *Ans.*

(6)

3 mo. 9 da. $= 3.3$ mo.

$854.42 \times .06 = 51.2652$, int. of 1 yr.;
$51.2652 \div 12 = 4.2721$, int. of 1 mo.;
$4.2721 \times 3.3 = \$14.09793$, *Ans.*

(7)

$(1123.20 \times .06 \div 12) \times 11.2 = \$62.8992$, *Ans.*

(8)

$(2306.54 \times .05 \div 12) \times 7.9\frac{1}{3} = \$76.24393+$, *Ans.*

(9)

$(4272.10 \times .05 \div 12) \times 10.9\frac{1}{3} = \$194.61781+$, *Ans.*

(10)

(1620 × .04 ÷ 12) × 60.8 = $328.32, *Ans.*

(11)

(2430.72 × .04 ÷ 12) × 124 = $1004.6976, *Ans.*

(12)

(3689.45 × .07 ÷ 12) × 55 = $1183.69845, *Ans.*

(13)

(2945.96 × .07 ÷ 12) × 84.1 = $1445.23831+, *Ans.*

(14)

(675.89 × .08 ÷ 12) × 42.2 = $190.15024, *Ans.*

(15)

(648.54 × .04½ ÷ 12) × 90 = $218.88225, *Ans.*

(16)

(1297.10 × .05½ ÷ 12) × 101 = $600.44904, *Ans.*

(17)

(864.768 × .06¼ ÷ 12) × 9.8⅓ = $44.2893⅓, *Ans.*

(18)

(2594.20 × .07½ ÷ 12) × 10.3 = $167.001625, *Ans.*

(19)

(2376.84 × .08⅓ ÷ 12) × 45.4 = $749.36468, interest;
749.36468 + 2376.84 = $3126.20468+, *Ans.*

(20)

(5148.40 × .09½ ÷ 12) × 95.7⅔ = $3903.27312, interest;
3903.27312 + 5148.40 = $9051.67312, *Ans.*

(21)

$(3565.20 \times .10\frac{1}{2} \div 12) \times 45 = \$1403.7975$, interest;
$1403.7975 + 3565.20 = \$4968.9975$, *Ans.*

(22)

$(750 \times .07 \div 12) \times 6.4\frac{1}{3} = \$28.1458\frac{1}{3}$, interest;
$28.1458\frac{1}{3} + 750 = \$778.1458\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

(23)

$(2560 \times .07 \div 12) \times 4.5 = \$67.20$, interest;
$2560 + 67.20 = \$2627.20$, cost;
$4250 - 2627.20 = \$1622.80$, gain, *Ans.*

(24)

$(5675 \times .06 \div 12) \times 45.7\frac{1}{3} = \$1297.68\frac{1}{3}$, interest;
$1297.68\frac{1}{3} + 5675 = \$6972.68\frac{1}{3}$, *Ans.*

(25)

$(4912 \times .07 \div 12) \times 5.5 = \$157.59331$, interest;
$4912 + 157.59331 = \$5069.59331$, cost;
$4912 \times 1.30 = \$6385.60$, selling price;
$6385.60 - 5069.59331 = \$1316.00669$, *Ans.*

(26)

$(256 \times .07\frac{1}{2} \div 12) \times 10.5 = \$16.80$, interest;
$256 + 16.80 = \$272.80$, *Ans.*

(27)

$$\begin{array}{rrr} \text{yr.} & \text{mo.} & \text{da.} \\ 1855 & 10 & 10 \\ 1852 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & 9 & 9, \text{ time.} \end{array}$$

$(264.42 \times .04 \div 12) \times 45.3 = \$39.92742$, *Ans.*

(28)

yr.	mo.	da.
1852	9	10
1850	4	6
2	5	4, time.

$(793.26 \times .07 \div 12) \times 29.1\frac{1}{3} = \$134.81013$, interest;
$793.26 + 134.81013 = \$928.07013$, *Ans.*

(29)

yr.	mo.	da.
1851	1	1
1850	6	7
	6	24, time.

$(512.50 \times .06 \div 12) \times 6.8 = \$17.425$, interest;
$512.50 + 17.425 = \$529.925$, *Ans.*

(30)

90 days = 3 months;
$(1250.75 \times .10 \div 12) \times 3 = \$31.26875$, *Ans.*

(31)

yr.	mo.	da.
1852	12	7
1848	2	8
4	9	29, time.

$(7109 \times .06\frac{3}{4} \div 12) \times 57.9\frac{2}{3} = \$2317.9783125$, interest;
$7109 + 2317.9783125 = \$9426.9783125$, *Ans.*

(32)

yr.	mo.	da.
1838	10	16
1836	5	19
2	4	27, less 3 mo. = 25.9 mo

$(213.27 \times .07 \div 12) \times 25.9 = \$32.22154\frac{1}{4}$, interest;
$213.27 + 32.22154\frac{1}{4} = \$245.49154\frac{1}{4}$, *Ans.*

(33)

yr.	mo.	da.
1839	2	2
1838	11	17
	2	15, time.

(2132.70 × .07½ ÷ 12) × 2.5 = $33.32343¾, *Ans.*

(34)

yr.	mo.	da.
1824	9	2
1815	4	27
9	4	5, time.

(38463 × .08 ÷ 12 × 112.1⅔ = $28761.776⅔, *Ans.*

(35)

yr.	mo.	da.
1845	4	30
1840	6	29
4	10	1, time.

(14231.50 × .08¼ ÷ 12) × 58.0⅓ = $5678.07186, *Ans.*

(36)

yr.	mo.	da.
1849	5	4
1843	9	4
5	8	0, time.

(426.40 × .09 ÷ 12) × 68 = $217.464, *Ans.*

(37)

yr.	mo.	da.
1818	1	22
1817	12	1
	1	21, time.

(4320 × .09½ ÷ 12) × 1.7 = $58.14, *Ans.*

(38)

yr.	mo.	da.
1835	3	31
1834	3	24
1	0	7, time.

(397.16 × .10½ ÷ 12) × 12.2⅓ = $42.51266, interest;
397.16 + 42.51266 = $439.67266, *Ans.*

(39)

yr.	mo.	da.
1855	3	24
1845	9	27
9	5	27, time.

(164.60 × .01½ ÷ 12) × 113.9 = $23.434925, interest;
164.60 + 23.434925 = $188.034925, *Ans.*

(1)

£67 19s. 6d. = £67.975.
(67.975 × .06 ÷ 12) × 44.5⅓ = £15.13576 =
£15 2s. 8d. 2far., *Ans.*

(2)

£127 15s. 4d. = £127.76666.
(127.76666 × .06 ÷ 12) × 39 = £24.914499 =
£24 18s. 3d. 1far., *Ans.*

(3)

£107 16s. 10d. = £107.84166.
(107.84166 × .07 ÷ 12) × 42.2 = £26.547023 =
£26 10s. 11d. 1far., *Ans.*

(4)

£279 13s. 8d. = £279.683333.

(279.683333 × .05¼ ÷ 12) × 42 = £51.39181, interest;

279.68333 + 51.39181 = £331.07514 = £331 1s. 6d., *Ans*

PARTIAL PAYMENTS.

(2)

Principal on interest, from Feb. 6, 1825,		$3469.3200
Interest to May 16, 1828, time of first payment, 3 yr. 3 mo. 10 da.,	$682.2996	
First payment is less than interest then due; take the interest on principal, from May 16, 1828, to May 16, 1830, 2 years,	416.3184	
Interest due,		1098.6180
Amount,		4567.9380
Since interest is less than the payments, we deduct from the amount the two payments,		1821.76
Sum due May 16, 1830, after payment,		2746.178
Interest of $2746.178 from May 16, 1830, to Feb. 1, 1831, 8 mo. 15 da.		116.7125
Amount,		2862.8905
Since this interest is less than payment, it is deducted from the amount,		2074.72
Sum due Feb. 1, 1831, after payment,		788.1705
Interest of $788.1705 from Feb. 1, 1831, to Aug. 11, 1832, 1 yr. 6 mo. 10 da.		72.2489
Amount due Aug. 11, 1832,		$860.4194

(3)

Principal on interest from Sept. 5, 1817, . . .	$635.84
Interest from Sept. 5, 1817, to Nov. 13, 1819, 2 yr. 2 mo. 8 da.	83.50698
Amount, ...	719.34698
Payment Nov. 13, 1819, ...	416.08
Remainder for new principal, ...	303.26698
Interest on $303.26698 from Nov. 13, 1819, to May 10, 1820, 5 mo. 27 da.	8.94637
Amount, ...	312.21335
Payment May 10, 1820, ...	152.00000
Remainder for new principal, ...	160.21335
Interest on $160.21335 from May 10, 1820, to March 1, 1821, 9 mo. 21 da.	7.77034
Amount due, ...	$167.98369

PROBLEMS IN INTEREST.

(2)

3675 × 3 = 11025; 771.75 ÷ 11025 = .07.

7 per cent., *Ans.*

(3)

459 × .08 = 36.72; 183.60 ÷ 36.72 = 5.

5 years, *Ans.*

(4)

3 × .06 = .18; 40.50 ÷ .18 = 225.

$225, *Ans.*

(5)

918 × .04 = 36.72; 269.28 ÷ 36.72 = 7⅓.

7 yr. 4 mo., *Ans.*

(6)

3 yr. 9 mo. = 3.75 yr.

3.75 × .07 = .2625; 396 ÷ .2625 = $1508.57142+, *Ans.*

(7)

10000 − 8762.50 = 1237.50, interest;

8762.50 × .07 = 613.375.

1237.50 ÷ 613.375 = 2 yr. 0 mo. 6.309 da., *Ans.*

(8)

2 yr. 3 mo. 15 da. = 2.291⅔ yr.

5620 × 2.291⅔ = 12879.166⅔;

1800 ÷ 12879.166⅔ = .13976, or 13.976 per cent., *Ans.*

(9)

15960.00 × .27 = 4309.20;

5 mo. 16 da. = .46111+ yr.;

15960 × .46111 = 7359.3156;

4309.20 ÷ 7359.3156 = .585+, or 58.5 per cent., *Ans.*

(10)

(350 × .08 ÷ 12) × 46.1⅔ = 107.72206, interest;

2 yr. 9 mo. 10 da. = 2.77777+ yr.

2.77777+ × .06 = .16⅔;

107.72206 ÷ .16⅔ = $646.33236, *Ans.*

(11)

(9625 × .06½ ÷ 12) × 53.6 = 2794.457976, interest;

5000 × .07 = 350;

2794.457976 ÷ 350 = 7.983308 =

7 yr. 11 mo. 23.99+, or 24 da., *Ans.*

COMPOUND INTEREST.

(2)

To multiply the principal by the rate, and to add the principal to the product, is equivalent to multiplying the principal by 1 + the rate; hence

$100 \times 1.06 \times 1.06 \times 1.06 = \$119.1016$, amount;
$119.1016 - 100 = \$19.1016$, interest, *Ans.*

(3)

$295.37 \times 1.06 \times 1.06 = \$331.8777$, amount;
$331.8777 - 295.37 = \$36.5077$, interest, *Ans.*

(4)

$1875 \times 1.05 \times 1.05 \times 1.05 \times 1.05 = \$2279.07421\frac{7}{8}$, amount;
$2279.07421\frac{7}{8} - 1875 = \$404.07421\frac{7}{8}$, interest, *Ans.*

(5)

$250 \times 1.08 \times 1.08 = \$291.60$, *Ans.*

(6)

$939.64 \times 1.07 \times 1.07 \times 1.07 = \$1151.09939$, amt. for 3 yr.
$(1151.09939 \times .07 \div 12) \times 9 = \$60.43271+$, int. for 9 mo
$1151.09939 + 60.43271 = \$1211.53210$, amt.
$1211.53210 - 939.64 = \$271.8921$, *Ans.*

(7)

$125.50 \times 1.04 \times 1.04 \times 1.04 \times 1.04 \times 1.04 \times 1.04 \times 1.04 \times 1.04 \times 1.04 \times 1.04 = \$185.77061+$, amount, *Ans.*

(8)

In 2 years there are 4 periods of 6 months each; 6 per cent. per annum = 3 per cent. per 6 months.

250 × 1.03 × 1.03 × 1.03 × 1.03 = \$281.3772, amount;
281.3772 − 250 = \$31.3772, interest, *Ans.*

(9)

500 × $1.02\frac{1}{2}$ × $1.02\frac{1}{2}$ × $1.02\frac{1}{2}$ = \$$538.44531\frac{1}{4}$, amount;
$538.44531\frac{1}{4}$ − 500 = \$$38.44531\frac{1}{4}$, interest, *Ans.*

(10)

1.7783163, amt. of \$1 for 8 yr. 6 mo.
1 7783163 × 96.50 = 171.60752, amt. of \$96.50 for 8 yr. 6 mo.

(11)

1.39509435, amt. of \$1 for 5 yr. 8 mo. 15 da.
1.39509435 × 300 = \$418.5283, amount;
418.5283 − 300 = \$118.5283, interest, *Ans.*

(12)

1.25219, amt. of \$1 for 3 yr. 3 mo. 24 da.;
1.25219 × 1250 = \$1565.2375, amount;
1565.2375 − 1250 = \$315.2375, interest, *Ans.*

DISCOUNT.

(1)

1.045, amt. of \$1 for 1 yr.
1828.75 ÷ 1.045 = \$1750, *Ans.*

(2)

1.055, amt. of \$1 for 11 mo.
1651.50 ÷ 1.055 = \$1565.40284, *Ans.*

(3)

1.03, amount of $1 for 6 mo.; 900 ÷ 1.03 = 873.78640
1.06, " " 12 mo.; 2700 ÷ 1.06 = 2547.16981
1.09, " " 18 mo.; 3900 ÷ 1.09 = 3577.98165
1.12, " " 2 yr.; 3000 ÷ 1.12 = 2678.57142
Ans. $9677.50928

900 + 2700 + 3900 = $7500; 10500 − 7500 = $3000.

(4)

2250 ÷ 1.035 = $2173.91304
2250 ÷ 1.07 = 2102.80373
Present value, $4276.71677

4500 − 4276.71677 = $223.28323, discount, *Ans.*

(5)

2880 ÷ 1.015 = $2837.43842
1920 ÷ 1.03 = 1864.07766
960 ÷ 1.045 = 918.66028
Present value, $5620.17636, *Ans*

(6)

360 ÷ $1.01\frac{2}{3}$ = $354.09836
360 ÷ $1.03\frac{1}{3}$ = 348.38709
Present value, $702.48545, *Ans.*

(7)

750 ÷ 1.0525 = $712.58907, present value;
750 − 712.58907 = $37.41093, discount;
(750 × .07 ÷ 12) × 9 = $39.3750, interest;
39.3750 − 37.41093 = $1.96407, difference, *Ans.*

(8)

4000 ÷ 1.03375 = $3869.40749, present value, *Ans.*

(9)

$$\text{From Sept. 25, 1862, to Jan. 11, 1863}\left\{\begin{array}{l}= \text{3 mo. 16 da.,}\\ \quad\text{time of discount}\end{array}\right.$$

$2146.50 \div 1.0176\frac{2}{3} \doteq \$2109.23681$, present value, *Ans.*

(10)

4 yr. 2 mo. 3 da., time of discount.

3456 ÷ 1.2505 = $2763.694, *Ans.*

(11)

4800 ÷ 1.20 = $4000, present value, *Ans.*

(12)

230 ÷ 1.0525 = $218.52731, present value of $230;

$$225 - 218.52731 = \$6.47269\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text{loss to the seller, or}\\ \quad\text{gain to the buyer.}\end{array}\right.$$

BANKING.

(1)

(350 × .07 ÷ 12) × 3.1 = $6.32916+, *Ans.*

(2)

(1000 × .06 ÷ 12) × 2.1 = $10.50, *Ans.*

(3)

(15720 × .06 ÷ 12) × 6.1 = $479.46, discount;

15720 − 479.46 = $15240.54, *Ans.*

(4)

(556.27 × .06 ÷ 12) × 2.1 = $5.840835, *Ans.*

(5)

$(3456 \times .07 \div 12) \times 3.1 = \$62.496$, discount;
$3456 - 62.496 = \$3393.504$, *Ans.*

(6)

$(367.47 \times .07 \div 12) \times 13.5\frac{1}{3} = \$29.0097$, *Ans.*

(7)

$(672.50 \times .06 \div 12) \times 5.1 = \$17.14875$, *Ans.*

(8)

$(1670 \times .07 \div 12) \times 8.1 = \$78.9075$, discount;
$1670 - 78.9075 = \$1591.0925$, *Ans.*

(9)

3 mo. 22 da., time of discount.
$(6579.15 \times .06 \div 12) \times 3.7\frac{1}{3} = \$122.81079$, *Ans.*

(1)

.8915, present value of \$1 for 1 yr. 6 mo. 18 da.
$307.27 \div .8915 = \$344.66629$, *Ans.*

(2)

$.9504\frac{1}{6}$, present value of \$1 for 8 mo. 15 da.
$5450 \div .9504\frac{1}{6} = \$5734.32704$, *Ans.*

(3)

5 mo 29 da., time of discount; $.9701\frac{2}{3}$, present value of \$1.
$674.89 \div .9701\frac{2}{3} = \$695.64336$, *Ans.*

(4)

$.96441\frac{2}{3}$, present value of \$1.
$1683.75 \div .96441\frac{2}{3} = \$1745.87401$, *Ans.*

(5)

.97608⅓, present value of $1.

367.464 ÷ .97608⅓ = $376.46785, *Ans.*

EXCHANGE.

(1)

The par value increased by the premium = market value.

3675 × 1.01¼ = $3720.9375, *Ans.*

(2)

8756.50 × .99 = $8668.935.

(3)

6584 × 1.02½ = $6748.60.

(4)

4653.75 × .98½ = $4583.94375.

(5)

3690 × .98¾ = $3643.875.

(6)

950.50 × 1.02⅕ = $971.411.

(7)

3950 ÷ 1.015 = $3891.62561.

(8)

762 × .00½ = 3.81, disc.; 762 − 3.81 = 758.19, par value.

758.19 ÷ 1.0175 = $745.14987, *Ans.*

FOREIGN BILLS.

(1)

100 × 450 = 45000 lb. of cotton;
7½ × 45000 = 337500d., cost;
337500d. = £1406.25;
1406.25 − 187.5 = £1218.75, net proceeds;
1218.75 × 1.09¾ × $\frac{40}{9}$ = $5944.7916⅔, *Ans.*

(2)

$450 \times 85 = 38250$ lb. of tobacco;

$38250 \times 12\frac{1}{2} = 478125$d., cost;

478125d. = £1992.1875;

$1992.1875 - 92.08333 =$ £1900.10416, net proceeds;

$1900.10416 \times 1.09\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{40}{9} = \$9266.06133+$, *Ans.*

EXCHANGE ON FRANCE.

(1)

$6530.00 \div 5.14 = \$1270.42801+$, *Ans.*

(2)

$10262 \div 5.09 = \$2016.11001+$, *Ans.*

(3)

$87595 \div 5.16 = \$16975.77519+$, *Ans.*

EQUATION OF PAYMENTS.

(1)

$$\begin{array}{rcl} 600 \times 12 & = & 7200 \\ 800 \times 6 & = & 4800 \\ \underline{900} \times 9 & = & \underline{8100} \\ 2300 & & 20100 \end{array}$$

$20100 \div 2300 = 8$ mo. $22\frac{4}{23}$ da., *Ans.*

(2)

$$\begin{array}{rcl} 200 \times 6 & = & 1200 \\ 150 \times 8 & = & 1200 \\ \underline{250} \times 12 & = & \underline{3000} \\ 600 & & 5400 \end{array}$$

$\frac{1}{3}$ of $600 = 200$

$\frac{1}{4}$ of $600 = 150$

Rem. $= 250$

$5400 \div 600 = 9$ mo., *Ans.*

(3)

$$\begin{array}{rcrcr} 300 & \times & 60 & = & 18000 \\ 500 & \times & 120 & = & 60000 \\ 750 & \times & 180 & = & 135000 \\ \hline 1550 & & & & 213000 \end{array}$$

213000 ÷ 1550 = 137$\frac{13}{31}$ da., *Ans*

(1)

$$\begin{array}{rcrcr} 1000 & \times & 0 & = & 0000 \\ 1500 & \times & 31 & = & 46500 \\ 3000 & \times & 59 & = & 177000 \\ 4000 & \times & 104 & = & 416000 \\ \hline 9500 & & & & 639500 \end{array}$$

639500 ÷ 9500 = 67$\frac{6}{19}$ da. from Jan. 1, or March 9, *Ans.*

(2)

The dates of payment are as follows:

$$\begin{array}{lrcrcr} \text{March 16 . .} & 3750 & \times & 0 & = & 0000 \\ \text{April 11 . .} & 3000 & \times & 26 & = & 78000 \\ \text{May 5 . .} & 2400 & \times & 50 & = & 120000 \\ \text{August 7 . .} & 2250 & \times & 144 & = & 324000 \\ \hline & 1140 & & & & 522000 \end{array}$$

522000 ÷ 11400 = 45$\frac{30}{38}$ da., or 46 days from March 16 or May 2. The note must be made payable on May 2, or on any other day with interest from May 2.

(3)

$$\begin{array}{llrcrcr} \text{Bought June 6 . .} & \text{Due Dec. 6 . .} & 650 & \times & 0 & = & 000 \\ \text{" July 8 . .} & \text{" Jan. 8 . .} & 890 & \times & 33 & = & 29370 \\ \text{" Aug. 1 . .} & \text{" Feb. 1 . .} & 7940 & \times & 57 & = & 452580 \\ \hline & & 9480 & & & & 481950 \end{array}$$

481950 ÷ 9480 = 50$\frac{795}{948}$ da., or 51 days = Jan. 26, *Ans.*

(4)

Bought	Jan. 2 ..	Due	May 2 ..	1275	× 0 =	00000
"	" 31 ..	"	" 31 ..	1600	× 29 =	46400
"	Feb. 5 ..	"	June 5 ..	595	× 34 =	20230
"	Mar. 19 ..	"	July 19 ..	675	× 78 =	52650
				4145		119280

119280 ÷ 4145 = $28\frac{644}{829}$ da., or 29 days from May 2 = May 31, *Ans.*

(5)

Bought	$\overset{1860}{\text{May}}$ 6 ..	Due	$\overset{1860}{\text{Nov.}}$ 6 ..	892	× 125 =	111500
"	June 19 ..	"	Dec. 19 ..	1063	× 168 =	178584
"	July 4 ..	"	$\overset{1861}{\text{Jan.}}$ 4 ..	2585	× 184 =	475640
				4540		765724

765724 ÷ 4540 = $168\frac{751}{1135}$ da., from July 4 = Dec. 20, 1860.

(2)

Dr.		
716	× 77 =	55132
595	× 72 =	42840
1697.75	× 43 =	73003.25
950	× 25 =	23750
176	× 19 =	3344
4134.75		198069.25

Cr.		
975	× 92 =	89700
1640	× 81 =	132840
500	× 45 =	22500
615	× 31 =	19065
3730		264105
		198069.25
		66035.75

66035.75 × $\frac{.07}{360}$ = 12.84, interest balance;
3730 + 12.84 = 3742.84;
4134.75 − 3742.84 = $391.91, cash balance, *Ans.*

ASSESSING TAXES.

(3)

$1500 \div 300000 = .005$, rate; $2450 \times .005 = \$12.25$, *Ans.*

(4)

$40 \times 5 = 200$; $200 + 42.68 = 242.68$;
$242.68 \div 121340 = .002$; $3125 \times .002 = \$6.25$, *Ans.*

CUSTOM-HOUSE BUSINESS.

(1)

$8 \times 48 \times 125 = 3600$ oz.; $3600 \div 16 = 1125$ lb.;
$2.50 \times 1125 = \$2812.50$, *Ans.*

(2)

$160 \times 225 = 36000$, gross; $36000 \times .02 = 720.00$ tare;
$36000 - 720 = 35280$, net weight; $35280 \times .06 = \$2116.80$;
20 per cent. of which is $423.36, *Ans.*

(3)

$2\frac{3}{4} \times 225 \times .95 \times .35 = \$251.45$, *Ans.*

(4)

$196 - 2 = 194$ lb.; $194 \times 174 = 33950$ lb.;
$33950 \times .85 \times .05 = \$1442.875$, *Ans.*

ANALYSIS.

(2)

$49 \div 7 = \$7$, cost of 1 yd.; $7 \times 16 = \$112$, *Ans.*
Or, $\frac{49}{7} \times 16 = 112$.

(3)

72 ÷ 12 = \$6, cost of 1 bbl.; 6 × 37 = \$222, *Ans.*

Or, $\frac{72}{12} \times 37 = 222$.

(4)

$\frac{70}{35} \times \frac{19}{2} =$ \$19, *Ans.*

(5)

$\frac{12 \times 6}{4} =$ 18 sheep, *Ans.*

(8)

3s. 9d. = 45d.; 45 × 18 = 810d.;

7s. 6d. = 90d. = 1 dollar; 810 ÷ 90 = \$9, *Ans.*

(9)

6s. 8d. = 80d.; 80 × 7½ = 600d.;

600 ÷ 72 = \$8.33⅓, *Ans.*

(10)

1s. 5d. = 17d.; 17 × 120 = 2040d.;

2040 ÷ 56 = \$36.42857, *Ans.*

(11)

2040 ÷ 96 = \$21.25, *Ans.*

(12)

2040 ÷ 72 = \$28.33⅓, *Ans.*

(13)

3s. 6d. = 42d.; $$\frac{\overset{21}{\cancel{42}} \times 75}{\underset{48}{\cancel{96}}} = \frac{1575}{48} = \$32.8125, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(14)

1s. 8d. = 20d.; $$\frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{20}} \times \overset{37}{\cancel{148}}}{\underset{\underset{6}{\cancel{24}}}{\cancel{96}}} = \frac{185}{6} = \$30.83\tfrac{1}{3}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(15)

10s. 8d. = 128d.; $\frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{128}} \times 46\frac{1}{2}}{\underset{3}{\cancel{96}}} = \frac{186}{3} = \$62$, *Ans.*

(16)

3s. 4d. = 40d.; $\frac{\overset{4}{\cancel{40}} \times 7}{\underset{9}{\cancel{90}}} = \frac{28}{9} = \$3.11\frac{1}{9}$, *Ans.*

(17)

1s. 4d. = 16d., and 2s. 8d. = 32d.; $\frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{32}} \times 12}{\cancel{16}} = 24$ lb., *Ans.*

(18)

$$\frac{\cancel{12} \times \overset{25}{\cancel{100}} \times 9}{\underset{\underset{2}{\cancel{8}}}{\cancel{96}}} = \frac{225}{2} = \$112.50, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(19)

$$\frac{\cancel{9} \times 63 \times \cancel{4} \times 15}{\underset{\underset{2}{\cancel{8}}}{\cancel{72}}} = \frac{945}{2} = \$472.50, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(20)

7s 6d. = 90d.; 3s. 9d. = 45d.; $\frac{\cancel{45} \times \overset{6}{\cancel{12}}}{\underset{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{90}}} = 6$ days, *Ans.*

(22)

$$2\frac{4}{5} \div 5\frac{1}{3} = \frac{\overset{7}{\cancel{14}}}{5} \times \frac{3}{\underset{8}{\cancel{16}}} = \frac{21}{40}, \text{ cost of 1 bu.;}$$

$$\frac{21}{\underset{8}{\cancel{40}}} \times \frac{\overset{5}{\cancel{25}}}{2} = \frac{105}{16} = \$6.5625, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(23)

$\frac{1}{\underset{2}{\cancel{6}}}$ of $\frac{\cancel{3}}{7}$ of $\frac{\overset{2}{\cancel{4}}}{\cancel{5}}$ of $\frac{\overset{10}{\cancel{50}}}{1} = \frac{20}{7}$; $\frac{\overset{10}{\cancel{20}}}{\cancel{7}} \times \frac{\cancel{7}}{\cancel{2}} = \$10$, *Ans.*

(24)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{3}{8}$; $\frac{5}{8} \div \frac{3}{8} = \frac{5}{\cancel{8}} \times \frac{\cancel{8}}{3} = \frac{5}{3}$, cost of 1 gal.;

$\frac{5}{3} \times \frac{11}{2} = \frac{55}{6} = \$9.166\frac{2}{3}$, *Ans.*

(25)

$\frac{1}{5}$ of $\frac{4}{7} = \frac{4}{35}$, value of 1 share;

$1200 \div \frac{4}{35} = \overset{300}{\cancel{1200}} \times \frac{35}{\cancel{4}} = \$10500$, *Ans.*

(27)

$\frac{1}{4}$ of $32 = \frac{32}{4} = 8 = \frac{1}{9}$ of number; $8 \times 9 = 72$, *Ans.*

(28)

$\frac{1}{7}$ of $63 = 9 = \frac{1}{12}$ of number; $9 \times 12 = 108$, *Ans.*

Or, $\frac{63}{1} \div \frac{7}{12} = \frac{\overset{9}{\cancel{63}}}{1} \times \frac{12}{\cancel{7}} = 108$, *Ans.*

(29)

$\frac{1}{7}$ of $196 = 28 = \frac{1}{11}$ of journey; $28 \times 11 = 308 =$ journey.

$$\left.\begin{aligned} \tfrac{196}{1} \div \tfrac{7}{11} = \tfrac{196}{1} \times \tfrac{11}{7} &= 308 \text{ miles,} \\ 308 - 196 &= 112 \text{ miles,} \end{aligned}\right\} \textit{Ans.}$$

(30)

$\frac{1}{3}$ of $420 = \$140$, $\frac{1}{4}$ of elder son's share;
$140 \times 4 = \$560$, elder son's share;
$560 \times 3 \times 3 = \$5040$, value of estate, *Ans.*

PROPORTIONS OF NUMBERS.

(32)

$10 \times 6 = 60$ days, the time 1 man can do it;

$\frac{1}{5}$ of $60 = 12$ days, *Ans.*

(33)

$16 \times 36 = 576$ days, the time 1 man can do it;

$576 \div 12 = 48$ days, *Ans.*

(34)

$7 \times 3 = 21$ days, the time of 1 pipe;

$21 \div 8 = 2\frac{5}{8}$ days, *Ans.*

(35)

$8 \times 15 = 120$ hours, the time of labor;

$120 \div 11 = 10\frac{10}{11}$ hours, *Ans.*

(37)

$9 \times 3 = 27$ sq. ft., square measure of cloth;

$27 \div 2\frac{3}{5} = 27 \times \frac{5}{13} = 10\frac{5}{13}$ ft., length, *Ans.*

(38)

$\frac{44}{1} \times \frac{5}{4} = 55$ sq. yd., square measure of carpet;

$\frac{55}{1} \div \frac{7}{8} = \frac{55}{1} \times \frac{8}{7} = \frac{440}{7} = 62\frac{6}{7}$ yd., *Ans.*

(39)

$\frac{42}{1} \times \frac{3}{2} = 63$ sq. ft., square measure of paper;

$63 \div 2 = 31\frac{1}{2}$ ft. $= 10\frac{1}{2}$ yd., *Ans.*

(40)

$5.1 \times 1.25 = 6.375$ sq. yd. in cloak;

$6.375 \div \frac{5}{8} = 6.375 \times \frac{8}{5} = 10.2$ yd., *Ans.*

(42)

$\frac{1}{5}$ of 96 lb. $= \frac{96}{5}$, for 1 man for 15 days;
$\frac{1}{12}$ of $\frac{96}{5} = \frac{8}{5}$, for 1 man for 1 day;
$\frac{8}{5} \times 19 = \frac{152}{5}$, for 19 men for 1 day;
$\frac{57}{1} \div \frac{152}{5} = \frac{57}{1} \times \frac{5}{152} = 1\frac{7}{8}$ days, *Ans.*

(43)

$\frac{1}{16}$ of $\frac{1}{10}$ of $220 = \frac{11}{6}$ mi. traveled in 1 hour;
$\frac{11}{6} \times 16 = \frac{88}{3}$ mi. in 16 hours;
$\frac{880}{1} \div \frac{88}{3} = \frac{880}{1} \times \frac{3}{88} = 30$ days, *Ans.*

(44)

$$\frac{\overset{\overset{3}{\cancel{15}}}{\cancel{135}} \times 8 \times 4}{\cancel{9} \times \cancel{5}} = \$96, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(45)

$$\frac{200}{1} \div \frac{80 \times 25}{12 \times 6} = \frac{\overset{\cancel{8}}{\cancel{200}}}{1} \times \frac{\overset{6}{\cancel{12}} \times 6}{\underset{\underset{5}{\cancel{10}}}{\cancel{80}} \times \cancel{25}} = 7\tfrac{1}{5} \text{ days, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(46)

$$\frac{1}{\cancel{4}} \text{ of } \frac{1}{\cancel{3}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{\overset{2}{\cancel{6}}}{\cancel{24}}}{1} = \$2, \text{ wages of 1 man for 1 day;}$$

$96 \div 2 \times 16 = 3$ men, *Ans.*

(47)

9 ft. of wall are finished; $27 - 9 = 18$ ft. unfinished.

$$\frac{1}{\underset{4}{\cancel{12}}} \text{ of } \frac{1}{\underset{2}{\cancel{6}}} \text{ of } \frac{\overset{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{9}}}{1} = \frac{1}{8}, \text{ 1 day's work of 1 man;}$$

$\frac{18}{1} \div \frac{1}{8} \times 4 = \frac{18}{1} \times \frac{8}{4} = 36$ men, *Ans.*

(49)

The flour would have supplied 1 person for 12 months;

1st person used $\frac{2}{12}$ flour, and must pay $\frac{1}{6}$ of $15 = \$2.50$
2d " " $\frac{3}{12}$ " " " $\frac{1}{4}$ of $15 = 3.75$
3d " " $\frac{7}{12}$ " " " $\frac{7}{12}$ of $15 = 8.75$

(50)

They gained in proportion to the money put in;

$875 + 625 = \$1500$; $\frac{875}{1500}$ of $300 = \$175$, 1st share;
$\frac{625}{1500}$ of $300 = \$125$, 2d share.

(51)

$$\begin{array}{r} 105 \\ 75 \\ 120 \\ \hline 300 \end{array}$$
300, No. of hogs.

$\frac{105}{300}$ of $\frac{60}{1} = 21$, A's loss;
$\frac{75}{300}$ of $\frac{60}{1} = 15$, B's loss;
$\frac{120}{300}$ of $\frac{60}{1} = 24$, C's loss.

(52)

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 150 \\ 100 \\ \hline 325 \end{array}$$
325, sum due.

$\frac{75}{325}$ of $\frac{50}{1} = 11\frac{7}{13}$, A's share;
$\frac{150}{325}$ of $\frac{50}{1} = 23\frac{1}{13}$, B's share;
$\frac{100}{325}$ of $\frac{50}{1} = 15\frac{5}{13}$, C's share.

(54)

A can build $\frac{1}{6}$ of the shed in 1 day;
B can build $\frac{1}{5}$ of it in 1 day;
Both can build $\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{5} = \frac{11}{30}$ in 1 day;
$1 \div \frac{11}{30} = \frac{30}{11} = 2\frac{8}{11}$ days, *Ans.*

(55)

The father earns $\frac{1}{9}$ of the sum in 1 day, and the son $\frac{1}{15}$;
Both earn $\frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{15} = \frac{8}{45}$; $1 \div \frac{8}{45} = \frac{45}{8} = 5\frac{5}{8}$ days, *Ans.*

(56)

The two laborers dig $\frac{1}{16}$ trench in 1 day, and one digs $\frac{1}{25}$ in 1 day; the second digs in 1 day $\frac{1}{16} - \frac{1}{25} = \frac{9}{400}$;

$$1 \div \frac{9}{400} = \frac{400}{9} = 44\frac{4}{9} \text{ days, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(57)

A builds $\frac{1}{16}$ and B $\frac{1}{21}$ of the wall in 1 day; both build $\frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{21} = \frac{37}{336}$; $\frac{37}{336} \times 5 = \frac{185}{336}$ in 5 days;

$$1 - \frac{185}{336} = \frac{151}{336}, \text{ what remains to be built;}$$

$$\frac{151}{336} \div \frac{1}{16} = \frac{151}{\underset{21}{\cancel{336}}} \times \frac{\cancel{16}}{1} = \frac{151}{21} = 7\frac{4}{21} \text{ days, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(58)

A does in 1 day $\frac{1}{18}$, and B in 1 day $\frac{1}{24}$; both do $\frac{1}{18} + \frac{1}{24} = \frac{7}{72}$; $\frac{1}{18} \times 6 = \frac{1}{3}$, what A does in 6 days, leaving $\frac{2}{3}$ of the wall to be built;

$$\frac{2}{3} \div \frac{7}{72} = \frac{2}{\cancel{3}} \times \frac{\overset{24}{\cancel{72}}}{7} = \frac{48}{7} = 6\frac{6}{7} \text{ da.;} \quad 6 + 6\frac{6}{7} = 12\frac{6}{7} \text{ da., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(59)

$\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{8} = \frac{7}{24}$ bbl., quantity used by both families in 1 week;

$$\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{7}{24} = \frac{1}{\cancel{2}} \times \frac{\overset{12}{\cancel{24}}}{7} = \frac{12}{7} = 1\frac{5}{7} \text{ week, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(60)

$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{5}$ are the proportional numbers;

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} = \frac{10}{20} + \frac{5}{20} + \frac{4}{20} = \frac{19}{20}$; of which sum, the first number is $\frac{10}{19}$, the second is $\frac{5}{19}$, and the third is $\frac{4}{19}$;

$\frac{10}{19}$ of 500 = \$263.1578+; $\frac{5}{19}$ of 500 = \$131.5789+;

$\frac{4}{19}$ of 500 = \$105.2631+.

(61)

The second has the least part: suppose him to have one part; the first will have 2 such parts, and the third 6 such parts; and there will be altogether 9 such parts; therefore, the first will have

$\frac{2}{9}$ of 176.40 = \$39.20;

the 2d will have $\frac{1}{9}$ of 176.40 = \$19.60;

and the 3d will have $\frac{6}{9}$ of 176.40 = \$117.60.

(62)

The second lot cost \$150 more than the first; the third lot cost \$500 more than the first; the second and third cost \$650 more than the first.

If \$650 be taken from \$6000, then each lot cost an equal part, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of the remainder; $6000 - 650 = 5350$;

$\frac{1}{3}$ of 5350 = \$$1783.33\frac{1}{3}$, cost of 1st lot;

$1783.33\frac{1}{3} + 150 =$ \$$1933.33\frac{1}{3}$, cost of 2d lot;

$1783.33\frac{1}{3} + 500 =$ \$$2283.33\frac{1}{3}$, cost of 3d lot.

(64)

$75 \times 4 = 300$ $\frac{300}{900}$ of 175 = \$$58.33\frac{1}{3}$, A's share.

$100 \times 6 = \underline{600}$ $\frac{600}{900}$ of 175 = \$$116.66\frac{2}{3}$, B's share.

900

(65)

$4 \times 3 = 12$ $\frac{12}{29}$ of 580 = \$240, 1st man's share.

$5 \times 2 = 10$ $\frac{10}{29}$ of 580 = \$200, 2d " "

$7 \times 1 = \underline{7}$ $\frac{7}{29}$ of 580 = \$140, 3d " "

29

ALLIGATION.

(1)

$$\begin{array}{r}
30 \times 5 = 150 \\
72 \times 3 = 216 \\
\underline{60} \times 2 = \underline{120} \\
162 \qquad\quad 486
\end{array}$$

486 ÷ 162 = 3s., *Ans.*

(2)

$$\begin{array}{r}
15 \times 1.00 = 15.00 \\
\underline{25} \times .75 = \underline{18.75} \\
40 \qquad\qquad 33.75
\end{array}$$

33.75 ÷ 40 = .84$\frac{3}{8}$, *Ans.*

(3)

$$\begin{array}{r}
40 \times .81 = 12.40 \\
\underline{3} \times 0 = \underline{0.00} \\
43 \qquad\qquad 12.40
\end{array}$$

12.40 ÷ 43 = .28$\frac{36}{43}$, *Ans.*

(4)

$$\begin{array}{r}
22 \times 24 = 528 \\
20 \times 6 = 120 \\
16 \times \underline{6} = \underline{96} \\
36 \qquad 744
\end{array}$$

744 ÷ 36 = 20$\frac{2}{3}$, *Ans*

(5)

$$\begin{array}{r}
3 \times 64 = 192 \\
3 \times 74 = 222 \\
3 \times 84 = 252 \\
\underline{3} \times 70 = \underline{210} \\
12 \qquad\qquad 876
\end{array}$$

876 ÷ 12 = 73°, *Ans.*

ALLIGATION ALTERNATE.

(1)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.
32	24	8		1	1
	30	2		1	1
	33		1	1	6
	36		4	1	1
		10	5		

10 − 5 = 5; 5 ÷ 1 = 5.

1 lb. at 24; 1 lb. at 30; 6 lb. at 33; 1 lb. at 36.

(2)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.
24	16	8		1	1
	20	4		1	1
	28		4	1	3
		12	4		

12 − 4 = 8; 8 ÷ 4 = 2.

1 lb. at 16; 1 lb. at 20; 3 lb. at 28.

(3)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	P. P.
21	16	5		1	1	2
	18	3		1	1	2
	23		2	1	2½	5
	24		3	1	1	2
		8	5			

8 − 5 = 3; 3 ÷ 2 = 1½.

2 parts of 16, 2 of 18, 5 of 23, and 2 of 24.

(4)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	
18	10	8		1	1	at 10.
	14	4		1	1	" 14.
	21		3	1	2	" 21.
	24		6	1	1	" 24.
		12	9			

12 − 9 = 3; 3 ÷ 3 = 1.

(5)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	
2	0	2		1	2	gal. water.
	3		1	1	1	" wine, at $3.
	5		3	1	1	" wine, at $5.
		2	4			

4 − 2 = 2; 2 ÷ 2 = 1.

(1)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	
64	48	16		1	1	× 4 = 4.
	60	4		1	1	× 4 = 4.
	66		2	1	6	× 4 = 24.
	72		8	1	1	× 4 = 4.
		20	10			

20 − 10 = 10; 10 ÷ 2 = 5; 4 ÷ 1 = 4 = ratio.

(2)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	P. P.
64	36	28		1	$1\frac{5}{7}$	12 × 2 = 24.
	48	16		1	1	7 × 2 = 14.
	72		8	1	1	7 × 2 = 14.
	120		56	1	1	7 × 2 = 14.
		44	64			

64 − 44 = 20; 20 ÷ 28 = $\frac{5}{7}$; 14 ÷ 7 = 2.

(3)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	
42	18	24		1	1	× 12 = 12.
	24	18		1	1	× 12 = 12.
	36	6		1	1	× 12 = 12.
	48		6	1	8	× 12 = 96.
		48	6			

48 − 6 = 42; 42 ÷ 6 = 7; 12 ÷ 1 = 12.

(4)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	P. P.
8	4	4		1	1	4 × 8 = 32.
	7	1		1	1	4 × 8 = 32.
	12		4	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	5 × 8 = 40.
		5	4			

5 − 4 = 1; 1 ÷ 4 = $\frac{1}{4}$; 40 ÷ 5 = 8.

(1)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	
8	4	4		1	1	× 36 = 36.
	6	2		1	1	× 36 = 36.
	10		2	1	1	× 36 = 36.
	12		4	1	1	× 36 = 36.
		6	6		4	

6 − 6 = 0; 144 ÷ 4 = 36.

(2)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	
7	5	2		1	1	× $21\frac{3}{4}$ = $21\frac{3}{4}$.
	6	1		1	1	× $21\frac{3}{4}$ = $21\frac{3}{4}$.
	8		1	1	1	× $21\frac{3}{4}$ = $21\frac{3}{4}$.
	9		2	1	1	× $21\frac{3}{4}$ = $21\frac{3}{4}$.
		3	3		4	

87 ÷ 4 = $21\frac{3}{4}$.

(3)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	P. P.	
17	15	2		1	$7\frac{1}{2}$	15	× 2 = 30.
	20		3	1	1	2	× 2 = 4.
	22		5	1	1	2	× 2 = 4.
	24		7	1	1	2	× 2 = 4.
		2	15			21	

15 − 2 = 13; 13 ÷ 2 = $6\frac{1}{2}$; 42 ÷ 21 = 2.

INVOLUTION.

(1)

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$, *Ans.*

(2)

$\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{512}$, *Ans*

(3)

12 × 12 × 12 = 1728, *Ans.*

(4)

125 × 125 × 125 = 1953125, *Ans.*

(5)

9 × 9 × 9 × 9 = 6561, *Ans.*

(6)

$16 \times 16 \times 16 \times 16 \times 16 = 1048576$, *Ans.*

(7)

$225 \times 225 = 50625$, *Ans.*

(8)

$321 \times 321 \times 321 = 33076161$, *Ans.*

(9)

$215 \times 215 \times 215 \times 215 = 2136750625$, *Ans.*

(10)

$36049 \times 36049 = 1299530401$, *Ans.*

(11)

$.25 \times .25 \times .25 = .015625$, *Ans.*

(12)

$8.628 \times 8.628 \times 8.628 \times 8.628 = 5541.668535603456$, *Ans*

EVOLUTION.

(2)

$\sqrt{36729} = 191.64+$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\sqrt{2125} = 46.0977+$, *Ans.*

(4)

$\sqrt{26883881} = 5184.966+$, *Ans.*

(5)

$\sqrt{426409} = 653$, *Ans.*

(6)

$\sqrt{2976412} = 1725.228+$, *Ans.*

(7)

$\sqrt{91874261} = 9585.1062+$, *Ans.*

(1)

$\sqrt{3} = 1.73205+$, *Ans.*

(2)

$\sqrt{11} = 3.31662+$, *Ans*

(3)

$\sqrt{1069} = 32.695+.$

(4)

$\sqrt{2268741} = 1506.23+.$

(5)

$\sqrt{7596796} = 2756.22+.$

(6)

$\sqrt{36372961} = 6031.$

(7)

$\sqrt{22071204} = 4698.$

(8)

$\sqrt{3271.4207} = 57.1963+.$

(9)

$\sqrt{4795.25731} = 69.247+.$

(10)

$\sqrt{4.372594} = 2.09107+.$

(11)

$\sqrt{.0025} = .05.$

(12)

$\sqrt{.00032754} = .01809+.$

(13)

$\sqrt{.00103041} = .0321.$

(14)

$\sqrt{4.426816} = 2.104.$

(15)

$\sqrt{8\frac{3}{6}} = \sqrt{8.5} = 2.91547+$, *Ans.*

(16)

$\sqrt{9\frac{3}{4}} = \sqrt{9.75} = 3.12249+$, *Ans.*

(17)

$\sqrt{\frac{64}{125}} = \sqrt{.512} = .71554+$, *Ans.*

(18)

$\sqrt{\frac{125}{729}} = \sqrt{.17146776} = .41408+$, *Ans.*

(19)

$$\sqrt{\frac{2304}{5184}} = \frac{\sqrt{2304}}{\sqrt{5184}} = \frac{48}{72} = \frac{2}{3}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(20)

$$\sqrt{\frac{2704}{4225}} = \frac{\sqrt{2704}}{\sqrt{4225}} = \frac{52}{65} = \frac{4}{5}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

APPLICATIONS IN SQUARE ROOT.

(2)

The rafter is the hypothenuse of a right-angled triangle, whose base is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 40 ft. = 20 ft., and perpendicular 15 ft.; hence

$$\overline{15}^2 + \overline{20}^2 = \overline{\text{hypothenuse}}^2 = 625;$$

$$\sqrt{625} = 25 = \text{length of rafter, } \textit{Ans.}$$

(1)

1 A. = 160 sq. rd.; $\sqrt{160} = 12.649+$, *Ans.*

(2)

100 A. = 16000 sq. rd.; $\sqrt{16000} = 126.491+$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\sqrt{7225} = 85$ men, *Ans.*

(4)

$\overline{50}^2 + \overline{84}^2 = \overline{\text{dist.}}^2 = 9556$; $\sqrt{9556} = 97.754+$mi., *Ans*

(5)

$\sqrt{12}$ A. = $\sqrt{1920}$ sq. rd. = 43.817+, *Ans.*

(6)

$\sqrt{6724} = 82$, *Ans.*

(7)

$\sqrt{3844} = 62$, *Ans.*

(8)

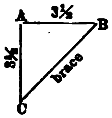
$\sqrt{10}$ A. $= \sqrt{1600}$ sq. rd. $= 40$; 40×4 sides $= 160$, *Ans.*

(9)

$\overline{150}^2 - \overline{120}^2 = \overline{\text{width of street}}^2 = 8100$; $\sqrt{8100} = 90$, *Ans.*

(10)

$3\frac{1}{2} = \frac{7}{2}$;



$\left(\frac{7}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{7}{2}\right)^2 = \overline{\text{brace}}^2 = \frac{49}{4} + \frac{49}{4} = \frac{98}{4} = 24.5$;

$\sqrt{24.5} = 4.949+$, *Ans.*

CUBE ROOT.

(1)

$\sqrt[3]{389017} = 73$, *Ans.*

(2)

$\sqrt[3]{5735339} = 179$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\sqrt[3]{32461759} = 319$, *Ans.*

(4)

$\sqrt[3]{84604519} = 439$, *Ans*

(1)

$\sqrt[3]{.157464} = .54$, *Ans.*

(2)

$\sqrt[3]{.870983875} = .955$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\sqrt[3]{12.977875} = 2.35$, *Ans.*

(4)

$\sqrt[3]{.751089429} = .909$, *Ans.*

(5)

$\sqrt[3]{.353393243} = .707$, *Ans.*

(6)

$\sqrt[3]{3.408862625} = 1.505$, *Ans.*

(1)

$$\sqrt[3]{\tfrac{250}{686}} = \sqrt[3]{\tfrac{125}{343}} = \tfrac{5}{7}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(2)

$$\sqrt[3]{31\tfrac{15}{343}} = \sqrt[3]{\tfrac{10648}{343}} = \tfrac{22}{7} = 3\tfrac{1}{7}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(3)

$$\sqrt[3]{\tfrac{324}{1500}} = \sqrt[3]{\tfrac{27}{125}} = \tfrac{3}{5}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(4)

$$\sqrt[3]{\tfrac{4}{7}} = \sqrt[3]{.571428571} = .829+, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\sqrt[3]{\tfrac{5}{9}} = \sqrt[3]{.555555555} = .822+, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(6)

$$\sqrt[3]{\tfrac{2}{3}} = \sqrt[3]{.666666666} = .873+, \textit{ Ans.}$$

APPLICATIONS.

(1)

$$\sqrt[3]{4913} = 17 \text{ ft.}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(2)

$$\sqrt[3]{21952} = 28; \quad 28 \times 28 \times 6 = 4704, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(3)

$$25 \times 20 \times 8\tfrac{1}{2} = 4250 \text{ cu. ft.} = \text{solid measure};$$

$$\sqrt[3]{4250} = 16.197+, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(4)

A bushel contains $2150\frac{2}{5}$ cu. in.;

$2150\frac{2}{5} \times 2500 = 5376000$ cu. in.;

$\sqrt[3]{5376000} = 175.17+$ in.;

$175.17+ \div 12 = 14.59+$ ft., *Ans.*

(5)

$2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8$ cu. ft.;

$1728 \times 8 = 13824$ cu. in. = large cube;

$2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8$ cu. in. = small cube;

$13824 \div 8 = 1728$, *Ans.*

(6)

$\sqrt[3]{1728} = 12$ ft., *Ans.*

(7)

$2 \times 2 = 4$ sq. ft.; $54 \times 4 = 216$ cu. ft.;

$\sqrt[3]{216} = 6$ ft., *Ans.*

(9)

$1436.7584 : 11494.0672 :: \overline{14}^3 = 2744 : x = 21952$;

$\sqrt[3]{21952} = 28$ in. = 2 ft. 4 in., *Ans.*

(10)

$32 : 2048 :: 6^3 = 216 : x = 13824$ cu. in.;

$\sqrt[3]{13824} = 24$ in. = 2 ft., *Ans.*

(11)

$8 : 1 :: \overline{24}^3 = 13824 : x = 1728$;

$\sqrt[3]{1728} = 12$ ft., *Ans*

ARITHMETICAL PROGRESSION.

(1)

3 = com. diff.; 50 = num. terms;
3 × 49 = 147; 147 + 6 = $1.53, *Ans.*

(2)

7 = com. diff.; 17 = terms; 100 = 1st term;
7 × 16 = 112; 112 + 100 = 212, *Ans.*

(3)

1 × 39 = 39; 1 + 39 = 40, *Ans.*

(4)

2 × 29 = 58; 60 − 58 = 2, *Ans.*

(5)

18 mo. = 1½ yrs. = com. diff.; 60 = 1st term;
35 = num. terms;
1½ × 34 = 51; 60 − 51 = 9 yr., *Ans.*

(1)

32 − 4 = 28; 28 ÷ 7 = 4, *Ans.*

(2)

58 − 3 = 55; 55 ÷ 11 = 5, *Ans.*

(3)

150 − 50 = 100; 100 ÷ 25 = 4 cts., *Ans.*

(2)

$1 =$ 1st term.

$\underline{12} =$ last term.

$13 =$ sum of extremes.

$6 =$ half num. terms.

$13 \times 6 = 78$, *Ans.*

(3)

$4 \times 8 = 32$; $2 + 32 = 34 =$ last term;

$(2 + 34) \times 4\frac{1}{2} = 162$, *Ans.*

(4)

$1 \times 14 = 14$; $2 + 14 = 16 =$ last term;

$(2 + 16) \times 7\frac{1}{2} = \$1.35$, *Ans.*

(5)

$\frac{1}{2} \times 24 = 12$; $1 + 12 = 13 =$ last term;

$(1 + 13) \times 12\frac{1}{2} = 175$, *Ans.*

(6)

$100 =$ num. terms; $2 =$ com. diff.; $2 =$ 1st term;

$2 \times 99 + 2 = 200 =$ last term;

$(200 + 2) \times 50 = 10100$ yd. $=$ 5 mi. 1300 yd., *Ans.*

GEOMETRICAL PROGRESSION.

(2)

$2 =$ ratio; $12 =$ num. terms; $2^{11} = 2048$;

$1 \times 2048 = 2048$ far. $=$ £2 2s. 8d., *Ans.*

(3)

$(\frac{1}{2})^8 = \frac{1}{256}$; $1024 \times \frac{1}{256} = 4$, *Ans.*

(4)

$3^9 = 19683$; $4 \times 19683 = 78732$, *Ans.*

(5)

10 = num. terms; 50 = 1st term; 2 = ratio;
$2^{9} = 512$; $512 \times 50 = 25600$, *Ans.*

(6)

2 = ratio; 12 = num. terms; 3 = 1st term;
$2^{11} = 2048$; $3 \times 2048 = \$61.44$, *Ans.*

(1)

$4375 \times 3 = 13125$; $13125 - 2 = 13123$;
$13123 \div 2 = 6561\frac{1}{2}$, *Ans.*

(2)

$2 \times \frac{1}{2} = 1$; $128 - 1 = 127$; $127 \div \frac{1}{2} = 254$, *Ans.*

(3)

$192 \times 2 = 384$; $384 - 3 = 381$; $381 \div 1 = 381$, *Ans.*

(4)

1s. = 1st term; 2 = ratio; $1 \times 2^{11} =$ 2048s. = 12th term;
$2048 \times 2 = 4096$; $4096 - 1 = 4095$;
$4095 \div 1 =$ 4095s. = £204 15s., *Ans.*

(5)

$1 \times 3^{9} = \$196.83$ = 10th term;
$19683 \times 3 = 59049$; $59049 - 1 = 59049$;
$59049 \div 2 = \$295.24$, *Ans.*

(6)

$150 \times 2^{5} = 4800$ = last term;
$4800 \times 2 - 150 = 9450$; $9450 \div 1 = 9450$, *Ans.*

MENSURATION.

(1)

40 × 10 = 400 sq. yd.

(2)

40 × 7½ = 300 sq. ch. = 30 A.

(3)

35 × 13 = 455 sq. rd. = 2 A. 3 R. 15 P., *Ans.*

(1)

33.08 × 33.08 = 1094.2864 sq. ch. = 109 A. 1 R. 28.5824 P.

(2)

27 × 27 = 729 sq. ch. = 72 A. 3 R. 24 P., *Ans.*

(3)

25 × 25 = 625 sq. rd. = 3 A. 3 R. 25 P., *Ans.*

(4)

40 × 20 = 800 sq. rd. = 5 A., *Ans.*

(5)

40 × 40 = 1600 sq. rd. = 10 A., *Ans.*

(6)

15 × 5 = 75 sq. ch. = 7 A. 2 R., *Ans.*

(7)

27 ch. = 108 rd.; 108 × 69 = 46 A. 2 R. 12 P., *Ans.*

(8)

360 ft. = 120 yd.;

271 × 120 = 32520 sq. yd. = 6 A. 2 R. 35 P. 1¼ sq. yd.

(1)

321.52 + 214.24 = 535.75;

$$\frac{535.75}{2} \times 171.16 = 45849.485 \text{ sq. ft., } \textit{Ans.}$$

(2)

12.41 + 8.22 = 20.63;

(20.63 ÷ 2) × 5.15 = 53.12225 sq. ch. = 5 A. 1 R. 9 956 P

(3)

25 ft. 6 in. + 18 ft. 9 in. = 44 ft. 3 in.;

(44 ft. 3 in. ÷ 2) × 10 ft. 5 in. = 230 sq. ft. 5′ 7″ 6‴.

(4)

20.5 + 12.25 = 32.75;

(32.75 ÷ 2) × 10.75 = 176.03125 sq. yd., *Ans.*

(5)

7.50 + 12.25 = 19.75;

(19.75 ÷ 2) × 15.40 = 152.075 sq. ch. = 15 A. 33.2 P.

(6)

20 + 32 = 52;

(52 ÷ 2) × 26 = 676 sq. ch. = 67 A. 2 R. 16 P.

(1)

4 × 3.1416 = 12.5664.

(2)

93 × 3.1416 = 292.1688.

(3)

20 × 3.1416 = 62.8320.

(4)

78.54 ÷ 3.1416 = 25.

(5)

11652.1944 ÷ 3.1416 = 3709, *Ans.*

(6)

6850 ÷ 3.1416 = 2180.41+, *Ans.*

(1)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of 6 = 3 = radius; 9 × 3.1416 = 28.2744, *Ans.*

(2)

5 = radius; 25 × 3.1416 = 78.54, *Ans.*

(3)

3.5 = radius; 12.25 × 3.1416 = 38.4846, *Ans.*

(4)

1.75 = radius; 3.0625 × 3.1416 = 9.62115 sq. ft.;

9.62115 ÷ 9 = 1.069+ sq. yd., *Ans.*

(1)

$\overline{12}^2 \times 3.1416 = 452.3904$, *Ans.*

(2)

$7^2 \times 3.1416 = 153.9384$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\overline{24}^2 \times 3.1416 = 1809.5616$, *Ans.*

(4)

$\overline{7912}^2 \times 3.1416 = 196663355.7504$, *Ans.*

(1)

$\overline{12}^2 \times 3.1416 \times 3 \div 6 = 904.7808$, *Ans.*

(2)

$4^2 \times 3.1416 \times 2 \div 3 = 33.5104$, *Ans.*

(3)

$\overline{14}^2 \times 3.1416 \times 7 \div 3 = 1436.7584$, *Ans.*

(4)

$6^2 \times 3.1416 \times 3 \div 3 = 113.0976$, *Ans.*

(1)

$35 \times 5 = 175$ ft. = perim.; $175 \times 26 = 4550$ sq. ft., *Ans.*

(2)

$15 \times 8 = 120$; $120 \times 12 = 1440$ sq. ft., *Ans.*

(1)

$\overline{15}^2 \times 20 = 4500$ cu. ft., *Ans.*

(2)

$\overline{24}^2 \times 24 = 13824$, *Ans.*

(3)

$3\frac{1}{6} \times 2\frac{2}{3} \times 2\frac{1}{2} = 21\frac{1}{9}$ cu. ft., *Ans.*

(4)

$1728 \times 21\frac{1}{9} \div 231 = 157\frac{213}{231}$, *Ans.*

(5)

$350 \times 10 = 3500$ cu. ft., *Ans.*

(1)

$20 \times 3.1416 \times 50 = 3141.6$, *Ans.*

(2)

14 ft. × 8 ft. 4 in. $= 14 \times 8\frac{1}{3} = 116.666+$, *Ans.*

(3)

$3.1416 \times 30 \times 60 = 5654.88$, *Ans.*

(1)

$\left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 \times 3.1416 \times 12 = 2120.58$ cu. ft., *Ans.*

(2)

$\overline{10}^2 \times 3.1416 \times 29 = 9110.64$, *Ans.*

(3)

$6^2 \times 3.1416 \times 30 = 3392.928$ cu. ft. = contents;
$3392.928 \times 1728 = 5862979.584$ cu. in.;
$5862979.584 \div 231 = 25380.864$ gal.;
$25380.864 \div 31\frac{1}{2} = 805.7417\frac{1}{7}$ bbl., *Ans.*

(4)

$8^2 \times 3.1416 \times 9 = 1809.5616$;
$1809.5616 \times 1728 \div 231 = 13536.4608$;
$13536.4608 \div 63 = 214.8644\frac{4}{7}$ hhd., *Ans.*

(5)

$\overline{25}^2 \times 3.1416 \times 15 = 29452.5$, *Ans.*

(1)

$95 \times 5 = 475$, *Ans.*

(2)

$260 \times 8 = 2080$, *Ans.*

(3)

$207 \times 6 = 1242$, *Ans.*

(4)

$403 \times 12 = 4836$, *Ans*

(5)

$270 \times 5\frac{1}{3} = 1440$, *Ans.*

(6)

$25 \times 12 = 300 =$ base; $300 \times 12 = 3600$, *Ans.*

(1)

$$\left(\left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^2 \times 3.1416 \times 10\right) \div 3 = 65.45,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(2)

$$(9^2 \times 3.1416 \times 27) \div 3 = 2290.2264,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(3)

$$(\overline{10}^2 \times 3.1416 \times 30) \div 3 = 3141.6,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$(5^2 \times 3.1416 \times 27) \div 3 = 706.86,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(5)

$$\left(\left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 \times 3.1416 \times 12\right) \div 3 = 706.86,\ \textit{Ans.}$$

GAUGING.

(2)

$$38 - 32 = 6;\quad \tfrac{2}{3} \text{ of } 6 = 4;\quad 32 + 4 = 36 = \text{mean diam.};$$
$$\overline{36}^2 \times 42 \times 34 = 185.0688 \text{ gal.},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(3)

$$35 - 30 = 5;\quad \tfrac{2}{3} \text{ of } 5 = 3\tfrac{1}{3};\quad 30 + 3\tfrac{1}{3} = 33\tfrac{1}{3} = \tfrac{100}{3};$$
$$\left(\frac{100}{3}\right)^2 \times 36 \times 34 = 136 \text{ gal.},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(4)

$$\tfrac{2}{3} \text{ of } (38 - 34) = 2\tfrac{2}{3};\quad 34 + 2\tfrac{2}{3} = 36\tfrac{2}{3} = \tfrac{110}{3};$$
$$\left(\frac{110}{3}\right)^2 \times 40 \times 34 = 182.844\tfrac{4}{9} \text{ gal.},\ \textit{Ans.}$$

(5)

$\frac{1}{9}$ of 14 = $\frac{14}{9}$ = quantity running in per minute;
$\frac{49}{31}$ = quantity running out;
$\frac{14}{9} - \frac{49}{31} = \frac{74}{279}$ = quantity in tub per minute;
both the pipe and tap are open for 3 hours = 180 minutes;
$\frac{74}{279} \times 180 = 47\frac{23}{31}$ = quantity in tub in 3 hours;
$147 - 47\frac{23}{31} = 99\frac{8}{31}$ = quantity which the tub will yet hold;
when the tap is shut, $99\frac{8}{31} \div \frac{14}{9} = 63\frac{351}{434}$ minutes = the time in which the pipe will fill the remaining part of the tub;
$\frac{351}{434}$ min. = $\frac{351}{434} \times 60 = 48\frac{114}{217}$ sec.;
5 hr. + 63 min. + $48\frac{114}{217}$ sec. = 6 hr. 3 min. $48\frac{114}{217}$ sec., *Ans.*

PROMISCUOUS EXAMPLES.

(1)

1142 × 45 = 51390 ft. = 9.73295+ miles, *Ans.*

(2)

36 − 32 = 4 mi. = distance gained in 1 day;
4 × 19 = 76 mi., *Ans.*
36 + 32 = 68 mi. = distance apart in 1 day;
68 × 19 = 1292 mi., *Ans.*

(3)

One starts 8 hours in advance of the other and travels 24 mi.;
130 − 24 = 106 mi. yet to be traveled;
4 — 3 = 7 mi. = distance they approach each other per hour;
106 ÷ 7 = $15\frac{1}{7}$ hr. = time in which they will meet;
3 × $15\frac{1}{7}$ = $45\frac{3}{7}$; $45\frac{3}{7}$ + 24 = $69\frac{3}{7}$ mi. from New Haven.

(4)

2173 + 371 = $2544, B's debt; 2173 + 2544 = $4717, *Ans.*

(5)

$\frac{1}{43}$ of 4429 = 103; 240 − 103 = 137, *Ans.*

(6)

$\frac{1}{4} \div \frac{2}{3} = \frac{3}{8}$, *Ans.*

(7)

$24\frac{1}{2} - 6\frac{5}{8} = 17\frac{7}{8}$ yd., *Ans.*

(8)

$$\frac{2}{3} \text{ of } \frac{6\frac{4}{5}}{12} = \frac{3}{4} \text{ of } \frac{34}{60} = \frac{17}{40}; \quad \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } \frac{1\frac{7}{8}}{5} = \frac{1}{8};$$

$$\frac{17}{40} - \frac{1}{8} = \frac{12}{40} = \frac{3}{10}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(9)

$3\frac{3}{8} + 7\frac{5}{6} = 11\frac{5}{24}$; $4 + 2\frac{11}{12} = 6\frac{11}{12}$;

$11\frac{5}{24} - 6\frac{11}{12} = 4\frac{7}{24}$, *Ans.*

(10)

2.26 ÷ .25 = 9.04, *Ans.*

(11)

$6.66\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{5}{8} = 4.16\frac{2}{3} = 4\frac{1}{6}$, *Ans.*

(12)

326 ÷ 13 = $\$25\frac{1}{13}$, cost of 1 package;

$25\frac{1}{13} \times 39 = \$978$, *Ans.*

(13)

7250 × 7.50 = $31.875, cost of lumber;

31.875 ÷ .625 = 51 bush., *Ans.*

(14)

5 cwt. 1 qr. 18 lb. + 6 cwt. 0 qr. 10 lb. = 11 cwt. 2 qr. 3 lb. =

1153 lb.; 1153 × .07 = $80.71, *Ans.*

(15)

yr.	mo.	da.	hr.	
1855	4	20	10	
1854	9	4	15	
	7	15	19	= 5419 hr., *Ans.*

(16)

$\frac{5}{8} \div \frac{5}{6} = \frac{3}{4}$, price per gal.; $\frac{5}{9}$ of $\frac{63}{1} = 35$;
$\frac{3}{4} \times 35 = \$26.25$, *Ans.*

(17)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $(425 + 1.625) = 213.3125$, greater number;
$\frac{1}{2}$ of $(425 - 1.625) = 211.6875$, less.

(18)

$\frac{1}{2}$ of $(\frac{6}{7} + \frac{1}{3}) = \frac{25}{42}$, greater number;
$\frac{1}{2}$ of $(\frac{6}{7} - \frac{1}{3}) = \frac{11}{42}$, less.

(19)

$5 \times 2 + 50 = 60$; $55 \times 2 = 110$; $110 - 60 = 50$, *Ans.*

(20)

$2637 \div .003 = 879000$, *Ans.*

(21)

$12 \times 6 = 72$; $12 \times 72 = 864$; $864 - 72 = 792$, *Ans.*

(22)

$28 \times 70 = 1960$ in. per minute;
$1960 \times 60 = 117600$ in. = 1 mi. 6 fur. 33 rd. $15\frac{1}{2}$ ft., *Ans.*

(23)

$1250 \times 4 = \$5000$, sons' share;
$1780 + 5000 = \$6780$, fortune;
$126 \times 25\frac{1}{2} = \$3213$, amount gained;
$6780 - 3213 = \$3567$, *Ans.*

(24)

15 in. = $1\frac{1}{4}$ ft.; $15 \times 1\frac{1}{4} = 18\frac{3}{4}$ sq. ft. in one plank;
$60\frac{1}{2} \times 33\frac{1}{2} = 2026\frac{3}{4}$ sq. ft. in floor;
$2026\frac{3}{4} \div 18\frac{3}{4} = 108\frac{7}{75}$ planks, *Ans.*

(25)

$18 \times 30 = 540$ sq. ft. in floor; $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. = $\frac{3}{4} \times 3 = \frac{9}{4}$ ft.;
$540 \div \frac{9}{4} = 240$ ft. = 80 yd., *Ans.*

(26)

$\frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{7}{24}$; $1 - \frac{7}{24} = \frac{17}{24}$ drilling = 85 men;
$85 \div \frac{17}{24} = 120$, *Ans.*

(27)

$\frac{3}{4}$ of $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{20}$ sold for \$1710; $1710 \div \frac{9}{20} =$ \$3800, *Ans.*

(28)

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{11}{12}$ = the apple, peach, and plum trees;
$1 - \frac{11}{12} = \frac{1}{12}$ = number of cherry and pear trees = 200;
$200 \times 12 = 2400$, *Ans.*

(29)

$140 + 300 + 160 =$ \$600;
$\frac{140}{600}$ of 120 = \$28, A's share;
$\frac{300}{600}$ of 120 = \$60, B's share;
$\frac{160}{600}$ of 120 = \$32, C's share.

(30)

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{11}{12}$; $1 - \frac{11}{12} = \frac{1}{12}$ = D's share;
$\frac{1}{2}$ of 4728 = \$2364, A's share;
$\frac{1}{4}$ of 4728 = \$1182, B's share;
$\frac{1}{6}$ of 4728 = \$788, C's share;
$\frac{1}{12}$ of 4728 = \$394, D's share.

(31)

$\frac{1}{12}$ = what A can do in 1 day;

$\frac{1}{18}$ = what B can do in 1 day;

$\frac{1}{12}+\frac{1}{18}=\frac{18+12}{216}=\frac{30}{216}=\frac{5}{36}$ = what both can do in 1 day;

$1\div\frac{5}{36}=\frac{36}{5}=7\frac{1}{5}$ days, *Ans.*

(32)

$\frac{1}{7\frac{1}{2}}=\frac{2}{15}$ = what first family eats per month;

$\frac{1}{9}$ = what second family eats per month;

$\frac{1}{11\frac{1}{4}}=\frac{4}{45}$ = what third family eats per month;

$\frac{2}{15}+\frac{1}{9}+\frac{4}{45}=\frac{1}{3}$ = what the three families eat per month;

$1\div\frac{1}{3}=3$ months, *Ans.*

(33)

$\frac{2}{5}$ of $\frac{4}{9}$ of $\frac{3}{16}=\frac{1}{30}$; $\frac{3}{16}-\frac{1}{30}=\frac{37}{240}$ = what he had left; $\frac{3}{16}$ ship is worth \$1200; $1200\div\frac{3}{16}=\$6400$, value of ship; $\frac{37}{240}$ of $6400=\$986.66\frac{2}{3}$, what the remainder is worth, *Ans.*

(34)

$\frac{\cancel{2}}{\cancel{3}}$ of $\frac{4}{5}$ of $\frac{\cancel{3}}{\cancel{2}}=\frac{4}{5}$; $1\div\frac{4}{5}=\frac{5}{4}=1\frac{1}{4}$, *Ans.*

(35)

Let 1 denote the share of the first; then

$1+\frac{3}{4}+\frac{7}{8}=\frac{21}{8}$ = sum of shares;
the first part is $\frac{8}{21}$ of $420=160$;
the second part is $\frac{6}{21}=120$;
the third part is $\frac{7}{21}$ of $420=140$.

(36)

$4+6+7=17$ = sum of proportionate numbers;
1st share = $\frac{4}{17}$ of 10429.50 = \$2454;
2d share = $\frac{6}{17}$ of 10429.50 = \$3681;
3d share = $\frac{7}{17}$ of 10429.50 = \$4294.50.

(37)

$20 \times 52 \times 21 = 21840$s. $=$ £1092;
$1500 - 1092 =$ £408, saves, *Ans.*

(38)

$9 =$ num. terms; $3 =$ com. diff.; $19 =$ 1st term;
$8 \times 3 + 19 = 43$, last term, and age of the eldest daughter;
$43 + 19 = 62$ years, age of the mother, *Ans.*

(39)

$700 - 220 = 480$ yd. to be completed in $(29 - 11) = 18$ da.

The statement may read: "If 12 men can build 220 yards in 11 days, how many men can build 480 yards in 18 days." The difference in the number of men will be the number to be added.

In 1 day, one man will build $\frac{1}{12}$ of $\frac{1}{11}$ of 220 yd. $= \frac{20}{12}$ yd.;
In 18 days, one man will build $\frac{20}{12} \times 18 = \frac{60}{2} = 30$ yd.;
$480 \div 30 = 16$ men to do 480 yd. in 18 days;
$16 - 12 = 4$ men, *Ans.*

(40)

At the end of 5 months there are provisions to serve 360 men for 1 month; $\frac{1}{5}$ of $360 = 72$ men for 5 months; hence
$360 - 72 = 288$, number sent away, *Ans.*

(41)

$.92 \times 70 = \$64.40$; $1.37\frac{1}{2} \times 40 = \$55$;
$64.40 - 55 = \$9.40$; $9.40 \div .40 = 23\frac{1}{2}$ bu., *Ans.*

(42)

The provisions at the rate of 1 oz. per day, and for 1 week,
$1500 \times 12 \times 20 = 360000$ men;
at 8 oz. per day for 20 weeks, it will supply
$\frac{1}{8}$ of $\frac{1}{20}$ of $\frac{360000}{160} = 2250$ men, *Ans.*

(43)

$100 \times 50 = 5000$ sq. ft. $= 720000$ sq. in., surface of the yard;

$8 \times 4 = 32$ sq. in., surface of a brick;

$720000 \div 32 = 22500$, *Ans.*

(44)

12 yd. = 36 ft.; 2 yd. = 6 ft.; 6 in. = $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.;

$36 \times 6 \times 4 = 864$ cu. ft., solid measure of wall;

$2 \times 1 \times \frac{1}{2} = 1$ cu. ft., solid measure of a stone;

$864 \div 1 = 864$, number of stones, *Ans.*

(45)

To do 3 times as much work in the same time will require 3 times 20 men = 60 men; and to do this work in $\frac{1}{5}$ of the time will require 5 times 60 men = 300 men, *Ans.*

(46)

$$\overset{\text{men}}{12} : \overset{\text{men}}{19} :: \overset{\text{piece}}{12} \times \overset{\text{yd.}}{75} : \overset{\text{piece}}{x} \times \overset{\text{yd.}}{25};$$

$$x = \frac{19 \times 12 \times 75}{12 \times 25} = 57, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(47)

yr.	mo.	da.	hr.	min.
1854	9	21	16	30
1801	10	1	6	00
52	11	20	10	30, *Ans.*

(48)

$17 + 8 = 25$ yr., age of the father at birth of son;

$25 + 46 = 71$ yr., age of the father at death of son;

$71 + 40 = 111$ yr., *Ans.*

(49)

A can do $\frac{1}{10}$, and B $\frac{1}{13}$ of the work in 1 day;
Together they can do $\frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{13} = \frac{23}{130}$;
It will take them as many days to do the whole as
$\frac{23}{130}$ is contained times in $1 = 5\frac{15}{23}$ days, *Ans.*

(50)

Denote the contents of the cask by 1.
The first will discharge $\frac{1}{60}$ of the contents in 1 minute;
the second, $\frac{1}{120}$; and the third, $\frac{1}{180}$;
The three running together will discharge $\frac{1}{60} + \frac{1}{120} + \frac{1}{180} =$
$\frac{11}{360}$ of the whole contents in 1 minute;
It will take as many minutes to empty the cask as
$\frac{11}{360}$ is contained times in 1; $1 \div \frac{11}{360} = 32\frac{8}{11}$ min., *Ans.*

(51)

$\frac{4}{5}$ of $\frac{5}{8} = \frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{5}{8} - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{8}$, part sold;
5000 ÷ 1.15 = \$4347.826, cost of $\frac{1}{8}$ of the factory;
4347.826 × 8 = \$34782.608+, *Ans.*

(52)

1.04 = amount of \$1 for 8 months at 6 per cent;
35 ÷ 1.04 = \$33.6538, cash value;
33.6583 − 30 = \$3.6538+, *Ans.*

(53)

8s. 9d. = £.4375; .4375 ÷ 1.12 = £.390625, cost;
10s. 6d. = £.525; .525 − 390625 = £.134375, gain;
.134375 ÷ .390625 = £.344, or $34\frac{4}{10}$ per cent., *Ans.*

(54)

$.08\frac{1}{2} + .00\frac{1}{4} = .08\frac{3}{4}$; $8500 \div 1.08\frac{3}{4} =$ \$7816.09195, *Ans.*

(55)

$$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} = \frac{77}{60};$$

Then the whole is to be divided into 77 parts, of which A to have 30, B, 20, C, 15, and D, 12;

$\frac{30}{77}$ of 500 = \$194.80$\frac{40}{77}$, A's share;
$\frac{20}{77}$ of 500 = \$129.87$\frac{1}{77}$, B's share;
$\frac{15}{77}$ of 500 = \$97.40$\frac{20}{77}$, C's share;
$\frac{12}{77}$ of 500 = \$77.92$\frac{16}{77}$, D's share.

(56)

If the first gave \$1, the second gave \$3, and the third \$6; and the three gave \$10; therefore, the first $\frac{1}{10}$, the second $\frac{3}{10}$, and the third $\frac{6}{10}$ of \$9202;

First, \$920.20; second, \$2760.60; third, \$5521.20, *Ans.*

(57)

$\frac{1}{15}$ would be filled in 1 hour, and $\frac{1}{16}$ emptied in 1 hour;

$\frac{9}{15} - \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{240}$ filled in 1 hour;

It would take as many hours to fill the vessel as $\frac{1}{240}$ is contained times in 1; $1 \div \frac{1}{240} = 240$ hr., *Ans.*

(58)

$$\frac{1}{40} + \frac{1}{50} = \frac{9}{200};$$

$\frac{9}{200} - \frac{1}{25} = \frac{1}{200}$ of the cistern filled in 1 minute;

$1 \div \frac{1}{200} = 200$ min. to fill the cistern = 3 hr. 20 min., *Ans*

(59)

$\overline{25}^2 + \overline{12}^2 = 769$; $\sqrt{769} = 27.7308$ ft., *Ans.*

(60)

58 − 3 = 55; 55 ÷ (12 − 1) = 5 yr., *Ans.*

(61)

3^9 = 19683; 1 × 19683 = 196.83 = last term;
(196.83 × 3) − 1 = 590.48;
590.48 ÷ (3 − 1) = $295.24, *Ans.*

(62)

		G.	L.	U.	Bal.	
42	18d.	24		1	1	× 12 = 12.
	24d.	18		1	1	× 12 = 12.
	36d.	6		1	1	× 12 = 12.
	48d.		6	1	8	× 12 = 96.
		48	6			

48 − 6 = 42; 42 ÷ 6 = 7; 12 ÷ 1 = 12 = ratio.

(63)

1 sq. ft. = 144 sq. in.; 144 ÷ 8½ = $16\frac{16}{17}$ in., *Ans.*

(64)

Interest of $2500 for 4 yr. 9 mo., at 6 per cent. = $712.50
Interest of $1250 for 9 yr. 6 mo., at 3 per cent. = 356.25
Ans. $356.25

(65)

9676.80 ÷ 1.12 = $8640, *Ans.*

(66)

2852.42 − 2377.50 = $474.92, interest;
474.92 ÷ 2377.50 × .04 = 4 yr. 11 mo. 27 da.+, *Ans.*

(67)

3600 × 1.50 + 3000 = $8400, amount invested;
8400 × .10 + 180.66 = $1020.66, *Ans.*

(68)

Interest from Sept. 5, 1837, to March 1, 1841, time being 3 yr. 5 mo. 26 da., ...		$1643.484
		7851.04
Amount, ...		$9494.524
Nov. 13, 1839, ...	paid $416.98	
May 10, 1840, ...	" 152.00	
		568.98
Due March 1, 1841, ...		$8925.544+

(69)

Since 1 lemon is worth 2 cts., 84 lemons are worth 168 cts.; 70 oranges are worth 168 cts., and 50 oranges are worth $\frac{5}{7}$ of 168 = 120 cts. = price of 1 lb. of tea, *Ans.*

(70)

160 oranges will cost 80d.;
180 " " " 60d.;
340 140d.

$2 \div 5 = \frac{2}{5}$d., cost of 1 orange; $\frac{2}{5} \times 340 = 136$d.;
$140 - 136 = 4$d., loss, *Ans.*

(71)

He gained but 4 ft. every day, except the last, when he gained 8 ft., or an excess of 4 ft.;

Then $20 - 4 = 16$ ft., and 16 ft. $\div$ 4, the number daily gained, gives 4 days, *Ans.*

(72)

There will be as many cubic yards in the wall as $10 is contained times in $406 = 40.6 cu. yd. The solid measure, divided by the product of the length and thickness, will give the height.

$40.6 \div (14\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{10}) = 4$ yd. $=$ 12 ft. $=$ height, *Ans.*

(73)

$$225 \times 160 \times .06 = \$2160; \quad 2160 \times .02 = \$43.20;$$
$$2160 - 43.20 = \$2116.80; \quad 2116.80 \times .20 = \$423.36, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(74)

$$\overline{40}^2 + \overline{30}^2 = 2500; \quad \sqrt{2500} = 50 \text{ ft.}, \textit{ Ans.}$$

(75)

According to the terms of the question, the mother was to have twice as much as the daughter, and the son twice as much as the mother; or the daughter was to have $1 as often as the mother had $2, and as often as the son had $4: therefore, the property should be divided into 7 parts, of which the son had $\frac{4}{7}$, the mother, $\frac{2}{7}$, and the daughter, $\frac{1}{7}$.

$\frac{4}{7}$ of 5460 = $3120, son's share;
$\frac{2}{7}$ of 5460 = $1560, mother's share;
$\frac{1}{7}$ of 5460 = $780, daughter's share.

(76)

8 ft. = 96 inches; $\overline{96}^2 = 9216$; $9216 \times .7854 = 7238.2464$, area of base; $7238.2464 \times 72 = 521153.7408$, which is the volume, in cubic inches. The hogshead = 14553 cubic inches; hence, $521153.7408 \div 14553 = 35.8107 +$, *Ans.*

(77)

The difference between the two ages is 24 years. Since the greater age must be 9 times the less, 24 years must be 8 times the less.

$\frac{1}{8}$ of 24 = 3 years = the less age;

When B is 3 years old, A is 27 years old; therefore, it is $40 - 27 = 13$ years ago since A was 9 times as old as B.

(78)

A can earn $\frac{1}{20}$ of the sum in 1 day;
A and B together can earn $\frac{1}{6}$ of the sum in 1 day;
$\frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{20} = \frac{7}{60} =$ what B can earn in 1 day;
$1 \div \frac{7}{60} = 8\frac{4}{7}$ days, *Ans.*

(79)

A and B can do $\frac{1}{6}$ of the work in 1 day; B and C, $\frac{1}{7}$; and A and C, $\frac{1}{14}$. Then by working 2 days each, they will perform $\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{14} = \frac{32}{84}$ of the work; and by working 1 day together they will do $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{32}{84} = \frac{16}{84}$.

$\frac{16}{84} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{2}{84}$, what C can do in 1 day;
$\frac{16}{84} - \frac{1}{7} = \frac{4}{84}$, what A can do in 1 day;
$\frac{16}{84} - \frac{1}{14} = \frac{10}{14}$, what B can do in 1 day.

$1 \div \frac{4}{84} = 21$ days $=$ A's time;
$1 \div \frac{10}{84} = 8\frac{2}{5}$ days $=$ B's time;
$1 \div \frac{2}{84} = 42$ days $=$ C's time.

THE END.

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF READERS.

COMPLETE IN TWO INDEPENDENT PARTS.

I.

THE NATIONAL READERS.

By PARKER & WATSON.

No. 1.—National Primer, ...	*64 pp., 16mo,*	$0 25
No. 2.—National First Reader, . .	*128 pp., 16mo*	38
No. 3.—National Second Reader, .	*224 pp., 16mo,*	63
No. 4—National Third Reader, . .	*288 pp., 12mo,*	1 00
No. 5.—National Fourth Reader, . .	*432 pp., 12mo,*	1 50
No. 6.—National Fifth Reader, . .	*600 pp., 12mo,*	1 88

II.

THE INDEPENDENT READERS.

By J. MADISON WATSON.

The Independent First Reader, . .	*80 pp., 16mo,*	25
The Independent Second Reader, .	*160 pp., 16mo,*	50
The Independent Third Reader, . .	*240 pp., 16mo,*	75
The Independent Fourth Reader, . .	*264 pp., 12mo,*	1 00
The Independent Fifth Reader, . .	*336 pp., 12mo,*	1 25
The Independent Spelling Book, .	*160 pp., 16mo,*	25

III.

NATIONAL SPELLING BOOKS.

By J. MADISON WATSON.

National Elementary Speller, ...	*160 pp., 16mo,*	25
National Pronouncing Speller, . . .	*188 pp., 12mo,*	50

⁂ The Readers constitute two complete and entirely distinct series, either of which are adequate to every want of the best schools. The Spellers may accompany either Series.

PARKER & WATSON'S NATIONAL READERS.

The salient features of these works which have combined to render them so popular may be briefly recapitulated as follows:

1. **THE WORD-BUILDING SYSTEM.**—This famous progressive method for young children originated and was copyrighted with these books. It constitutes a process with which the beginner with *words* of one letter is gradually introduced to additional lists formed by prefixing or affixing single letters. and is thus led almost insensibly to the mastery of the more difficult constructions. This is one of the most striking modern improvements in methods of teaching.

2. **TREATMENT OF PRONUNCIATION.**—The wants of the youngest scholars in this department are not overlooked. It may be said that from the first lesson the student by this method need never be at a loss for a prompt and accurate rendering of every word encountered.

3. **ARTICULATION AND ORTHOEPY** are considered of primary importance.

4. **PUNCTUATION** is inculcated by a series of interesting *reading lessons*, the simple perusal of which suffices to fix its principles indelibly upon the mind.

5. **ELOCUTION.** Each of the higher Readers (3d, 4th and 5th) contains elaborate, scholarly, and thoroughly practical treatises on elocution, This feature alone has secured for the series many of its warmest friends.

6. **THE SELECTIONS** are the crowning glory of the series. Without exception it may be said that no volumes of the same size and character contain a collection so diversified, judicious, and artistic as this. It embraces the choicest gems of English literature, so arranged as to afford the reader ample exercise in every department of style. So acceptable has the taste of the authors in this department proved, not only to the educational public but to the reading community at large, that thousands of copies of the Fourth and Fifth Readers have found their way into public and private libraries throughout the country, where they are in constant use as manuals of literature, for reference as well as perusal.

7. **ARRANGEMENT.** The exercises are so arranged as to present constantly alternating practice in the different styles of composition, while observing a definite plan of progression or gradation throughout the whole. In the higher books the articles are placed in formal sections and classified topically, thus concentrating the interest and inculcating a principle of association likely to prove valuable in subsequent general reading.

8. **NOTES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.** These are full and adequate to every want. The biographical sketches present in pleasing style the history of every author laid under contribution.

9. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** These are plentiful, almost profuse, and of the highest character of art. They are found in every volume of the series as far as and including the Third Reader.

10. **THE GRADATION** is perfect. Each volume overlaps its companion preceding or following in the series, so that the scholar, in passing from one to another, is only conscious, by the presence of the new book, of the transition.

11. **THE PRICE** is reasonable. The National Readers contain more matter than any other series in the same number of volumes published. Considering their completeness and thoroughness they are much the cheapest in the market.

12. **BINDING.** By the use of a material and process known only to themselves, in common with all the publications of this house, the National Readers are warranted to outlast any with which they may be compared—the ratio of relative durability being in their favor as two to one.

WATSON'S INDEPENDENT READERS.

This Series is designed to meet a general demand for smaller and cheaper books than the National Series proper, and to serve as well for intermediate volumes of the National Readers in large graded schools requiring more books than one ordinary series will supply.

Beauty. The most casual observer is at once impressed with the unparalleled mechanical beauty of the Independent Readers. The Publishers believe that the æsthetic tastes of children may receive no small degree of cultivation from their very earliest school books, to say nothing of the importance of making study attractive by all such artificial aids that are legitimate. In accordance with this view, not less than $25,000 was expended in their preparation before publishing, with a result which entitles them to be considered "The Perfection of Common School Books."

Selections. They contain, of course, none but entirely new selections. These are arranged according to a strictly progressive and novel method of developing the elementary sounds in order in the lower numbers, and in all, with a view to topics and general literary style. The mind is thus led in fixed channels to proficiency in every branch of good reading, and the evil results of 'scattering' as practised by most school-book authors, avoided.

The Illustrations, as may be inferred from what has been said, are elegant beyond comparison. They are profuse in every number of the series from the lowest to the highest. This is the only series published of which this is true.

The Type is semi-phonetic, the invention of Prof. Watson. By it every letter having more than one sound is clearly distinguished in all its variations without in any way mutilating or disguising the normal form of the letter.

Elocution is taught by prefatory treatises of constantly advancing grade and completeness in each volume, which are illustrated by wood-cuts in the lower books, and by black-board diagrams in the higher. Prof. Watson is the first to introduce Practical Illustrations and Black-board Diagrams for teaching this branch.

Foot Notes on every page afford all the incidental instruction which the teacher is usually required to impart. Indices of words refer the pupil to the place of their first use and definition. The Biographies of Authors and others are in every sense excellent.

Economy. Although the number of pages in each volume is fixed at the minimum, for the purpose recited above, the utmost amount of matter available without overcrowding is obtained in the space. The pages are much wider and larger than those of any competitor and contain *twenty per cent* more matter than any other series of the same type and number of pages.

All the Great Features. Besides the above all the popular features of the National Readers are retained except the Word-Building system. The latter gives place to an entirely new method of progressive development, based upon some of the best features of the Word System, Phonetics and Object Lessons.

The National Readers and Spellers.

THEIR RECORD.

These books have been adopted by the School Boards, or official authority, of the following important States, cities, and towns—in most cases for exclusive use.

The State of Minnesota.
The State of Texas.
The State of Missouri.
The State of Alabama.
The State of North Carolina.
The State of Louisiana.

New York.

New York City.
Brooklyn.
Buffalo.
Albany.
Rochester.
Troy.
Syracuse.
Elmira.
&c., &c.

Pennsylvania.

Reading.
Lancaster.
Erie.
Scranton.
Carlisle.
Carbondale.
Westchester.
Schuylkill Haven.
Williamsport.
Norristown.
Bellefonte.
Wilkesbarre.
&c., &c.

New Jersey.

Newark.
Jersey City.
Paterson.
Trenton.
Camden.
Elizabeth.
New Brunswick.
Phillipsburg.
Orange.
&c., &c.

Delaware.

Wilmington.

D. C.

Washington.

Illinois.

Chicago.
Peoria.
Alton.
Springfield.
Aurora.
Galesburg.
Rockford.
Rock Island.
&c., &c.

Wisconsin.

Milwaukee.
Fond du Lac.
Oshkosh.
Janesville.
Racine.
Watertown.
Sheboygan.
La Crosse.
Waukesha.
Kenosha.
&c., &c.

Michigan.

Grand Rapids.
Kalamazoo.
Adrian.
Jackson.
Monroe.
Lansing.
&c., &c.

Ohio.

Toledo.
Sandusky.
Conneaut.
Chardon.
Hudson.
Canton.
Salem.
&c., &c.

Indiana.

New Albany.
Fort Wayne.
Lafayette.
Madison.
Logansport.
Indianapolis.

Iowa.

Davenport.
Burlington.
Muscatine.
Mount Pleasant.
&c.

Nebraska.

Brownsville.
Lincoln.
&c.

Oregon.

Portland.
Salem.
&c.

Virginia.

Richmond.
Norfolk.
Petersburg.
Lynchburg.
&c.

South Carolina.

Columbia.
Charleston.

Georgia.

Savannah.

Louisiana.

New Orleans.

Tennessee.

Memphis

The *Educational Bulletin* records periodically all new points gained.

SCHOOL-ROOM CARDS,

To Accompany the National Readers.

Eureka Alphabet Tablet *1 50

Presents the alphabet upon the Word Method System, by which the child will learn the alphabet in nine days, and make no small progress in reading and spelling in the same time.

National School Tablets, 10 Nos. *8 00

Embrace reading and conversational exercises, object and moral lessons, form, color, &c. A complete set of these large and elegantly illustrated Cards will embellish the school-room more than any other article of furniture.

READING.

Fowle's Bible Reader $1 00

The narrative portions of the Bible, chronologically and topically arranged, judiciously combined with selections from the Psalms, Proverbs, and other portions which inculcate important moral lessons or the great truths of Christianity. The embarrassment and difficulty of reading the Bible itself, by course, as a class exercise, are obviated, and its use made feasible, by this means.

North Carolina First Reader 40

North Carolina Second Reader 65

North Carolina Third Reader 1 00

Prepared expressly for the schools of this State, by C. H. Wiley, Superintendent of Common Schools, and F. M. Hubbard, Professor of Literature in the State University.

Parker's Rhetorical Reader 1 00

Designed to familiarize Readers with the pauses and other marks in general use, and lead them to the practice of modulation and inflection of the voice.

Introductory Lessons in Reading and Elocution 75

Of similar character to the foregoing, for less advanced classes.

High School Literature 1 50

Admirable selections from a long list of the world's best writers, for exercise in reading, oratory, and composition. Speeches, dialogues, and model letters represent the latter department.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

SMITH'S SERIES

Supplies a speller for every class in graded schools, and comprises the most complete and excellent treatise on English Orthography and its companion branches extant.

1. Smith's Little Speller . . . . $ 20

First Round in the Ladder of Learning.

2. Smith's Juvenile Definer 45

Lessons composed of familiar words grouped with reference to similar signification or use, and correctly spelled, accented, and defined.

3. Smith's Grammar-School Speller 50

Familiar words, grouped with reference to the sameness of sound of syllables differently spelled. Also definitions, complete rules for spelling and formation of derivatives, and exercises in false orthography.

4. Smith's Speller and Definer's Manual . 90

A complete *School Dictionary* containing 14,000 words, with various other useful matter in the way of Rules and Exercises.

5. Smith's Etymology—Small, 75; Complete . 1 25

The first and only Etymology to recognize the *Anglo-Saxon* our *mother tongue;* containing also full lists of derivatives from the Latin, Greek, Gaelic, Swedish, Norman, &c., &c; being, in fact, a complete etymology of the language for schools.

Sherwood's Writing Speller 15

Sherwood's Speller and Definer 15

Sherwood's Speller and Pronouncer . . . 15

The Writing Speller consists of properly ruled and numbered blanks to receive the words dictated by the teacher, with space for remarks and corrections. The other volumes may be used for the dictation or ordinary class exercises.

Price's English Speller *15

A complete spelling-book for all grades, containing more matter than "Webster," manufactured in superior style, and sold at a lower price—consequently the cheapest speller extant.

Northend's Dictation Exercises 63

Embracing valuable information on a thousand topics, communicated in such a manner as at once to relieve the exercise of spelling of its usual tedium, and combine it with instruction of a general character calculated to profit and amuse.

Wright's Analytical Orthography 25

This standard work is popular, because it teaches the elementary sounds in a plain and philosophical manner, and presents orthography and orthoepy in an easy, uniform system of analysis or parsing.

Fowle's False Orthography 45

Exercises for correction.

Page's Normal Chart *3 75

The elementary sounds of the language for the school-room walls.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

CLARK'S DIAGRAM SYSTEM.

Clark's First Lessons in Grammar . . .	45
Clark's Normal Grammar (New), ...	1 00
Clark's Key to English Grammar	75
Clark's Analysis of the English Language .	60
Clark's Grammatical Chart	*3 75

The theory and practice of teaching grammar in American schools is meeting with a thorough revolution from the use of this system. While the old methods offer proficiency to the pupil only after much weary plodding and dull memorizing, this affords from the inception the advantage of *practical Object Teaching*, addressing the eye by means of illustrative figures; furnishes association to the memory, its most powerful aid, and diverts the pupil by taxing his ingenuity. Teachers who are using Clark's Grammar uniformly testify that they and their pupils find it the most interesting study of the school course.

Like all great and radical improvements, the system naturally met at first with much unreasonable opposition. It has not only outlived the greater part of this opposition, but finds many of its warmest admirers among those who could not at first tolerate so radical an innovation. All it wants is an impartial trial, to convince the most skeptical of its merit. No one who has fairly and intelligently tested it in the school-room has ever been known to go back to the old method. A great success is already established, and it is easy to prophecy that the day is not far distant when it will be the *only system of teaching English Grammar*. As the SYSTEM is copyrighted, no other text-books can appropriate this obvious and great improvement.

Welch's Analysis of the English Sentence .	1 25

Remarkable for its new and simple classification, its method of treating connectives, its explanations of the idioms and constructive laws of the language, &c.

ETYMOLOGY.

Smith's Complete Etymology, ...	1 25
Smith's Condensed Etymology, ...	75

Containing the Anglo-Saxon, French, Dutch, German, Welsh, Danish, Gothic, Swedish, Gaelic, Italian, Latin, and Greek Roots, and the English words derived therefrom accurately spelled, accented, and defined.

The Topical Lexicon, ...	1 75

This work is a School Dictionary, an Etymology, a compilation of synonyms, and a manual of general information. It differs from the ordinary lexicon in being arranged by topics instead of the letters of the alphabet, thus realizing the apparent paradox of a "Readable Dictionary." An unusually valuable school-book.

Clark's Diagram English Grammar.

TESTIMONIALS:

From J. A. T. Durnin, *Principal Dubuque R. C. Academy, Iowa.*

In my opinion, it is well calculated by its system of analysis to develop those rational faculties which in the old systems were rather left to develop themselves, while the memory was overtaxed, and the pupils discouraged.

From B. A. Cox, *School Commissioner, Warren County, Illinois.*

I have examined 150 teachers in the last year, and those having studied or taught Clark's System have universally stood fifty per cent. better examinations than those having studied other authors.

From M. H. B. Burket, *Principal Masonic Institute, Georgetown, Tennessee.*

I traveled two years amusing myself in instructing (exclusively) Grammar classes with Clark's system. The first class I instructed fifty days, but found that this was more time than was required to impart a theoretical knowledge of the science. During the two years thereafter I instructed classes only *thirty* days each. Invariably I proposed that unless I prepared my classes for a more thorough, minute, and accurate knowledge of English Grammar than that obtained from the ordinary books and in the ordinary way in from one to two years, I would make no charge. I never failed in a solitary case to far exceed the hopes of my classes, and made money and character rapidly as an instructor.

From A. B. Douglass, *School Commissioner, Delaware County, New York.*

I have never known a class pursue the study of it under a *live* teacher, that has not succeeded; I have never known it to have an opponent in an educated teacher who had *thoroughly* investigated it; I have never known an *ignorant* teacher to examine it; I have never known a teacher who has used it, to try any other.

From J. A. Dodge, *Teacher and Lecturer on English Grammar, Kentucky.*

We are tempted to assert that it foretells the dawn of a brighter age to our mother-tongue. Both pupil and teacher can fare sumptuously upon its contents, however highly they may have prized the manuals into which they may have been initiated, and by which their expressions have been moulded.

From W. T. Chapman, *Superintendent Public Schools, Wellington, Ohio.*

I regard Clark's System of Grammar the best published. For teaching the analysis of the English Language, it surpasses any I ever used.

From F. S. Lyon, *Principal South Norwalk Union School, Connecticut.*

During ten years' experience in teaching, I have used six different authors on the subject of English Grammar. I am fully convinced that Clark's Grammar is better calculated to make thorough grammarians than any other that I have seen.

From Catalogue of Rohrer's Commercial College, *St. Louis, Missouri.*

We do not hesitate to assert, without fear of successful contradiction, that a better knowledge of the English language can be obtained by this system in six weeks than by the old methods in as many months.

From A. Pickett, *President of the State Teachers' Association, Wisconsin.*

A thorough experiment in the use of many approved authors upon the subject of English Grammar has convinced me of the superiority of Clark. When the pupil has completed the course, he is left upon a foundation of *principle*, and not upon the *dictum* of the author.

From Geo. F. McFarland, *Prin. McAllisterville Academy, Juniata Co., Penn.*

At the first examination of public-school teachers by the county superintendent, when one of our student teachers commenced analyzing a sentence according to Clark, the superintendent listened in mute astonishment until he had finished, then asked what that meant, and finally, with a very knowing look, said such work wouldn't do here, and asked the applicant to parse the sentence right, and gave the lowest certificates to all who barely mentioned Clark. Afterwards, I presented him with a copy, and the next fall he permitted it to be partially used, while the third or last fall, he openly commended the system, and appointed three of my best teachers to explain it at the two Institutes and one County Convention held since September.

☞ For further testimony of equal force, see the **Publishers' Special Circular**, or current numbers of the **Educational Bulletin.**

GEOGRAPHY.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL SYSTEM.

THE SERIES.

I. Monteith's First Lessons in Geography, . . .	$ 35
II. Monteith's New Manual of Geography, . . .	1 10
III. McNally's System of Geography, ...	2 00

INTERMEDIATE OR ALTERNATE VOLUMES.

1*. Monteith's Introduction to the Manual, ...	63
2*. Monteith's Physical and Political Geography, . .	1 88

ACCESSORIES.

Monteith's Wall Maps (per set)	*20 00
Monteith's Manual of Map-Drawing (Allen's System) .	25
Monteith's Map-Drawing and Object-Lessons, . .	75
Monteith's Map-Drawing Scale, ...	*25

1. **PRACTICAL OBJECT TEACHING.** The infant scholar is first introduced to *a picture* whence he may derive notions of the shape of the earth, the phenomena of day and night, the distribution of land and water, and the great natural divisions, which mere words would fail entirely to convey to the untutored mind. Other pictures follow on the same plan, and the child's mind is called upon to grasp no idea without the aid of a pictorial illustration. Carried on to the higher books, this system culminates in Physical Geography, where such matters as climates, ocean currents, the winds, peculiarities of the earth's crust, clouds and rain, are pictorially explained and rendered apparent to the most obtuse. The illustrations used for this purpose belong to the highest grade of art.

2. **CLEAR, BEAUTIFUL, AND CORRECT MAPS.** In the lower numbers the maps avoid unnecessary detail, while respectively progressive, and affording the pupil new matter for acquisition each time he approaches in the constantly enlarging circle the point of coincidence with previous lessons in the more elementary books. In the Physical and Political Geography the maps embrace many new and striking features. One of the most effective of these is the new plan for displaying on each map the relative sizes of countries not represented, thus obviating much confusion which has arisen from the necessity of presenting maps in the same-atlas drawn on different scales. The maps of "McNally" have long been celebrated for their superior beauty and completeness. This is the only school-book in which the attempt to make a *complete* atlas *also clear and distinct*, has been successful. The map *coloring* throughout the series is also noticeable. Delicate and subdued tints take the place of the startling glare of inharmonious colors which too frequently in such treatises dazzle the eyes, distract the attention, and serve to overwhelm the names of towns and the natural features of the landscape.

GEOGRAPHY—Continued.

3. THE VARIETY OF MAP EXERCISE. Starting each time from a different basis, the pupil in many instances approaches the same fact no less than *six times*, thus indelibly impressing it upon his memory. At the same time this system is not allowed to become wearisome—the extent of exercise on each subject being graduated by its relative importance or difficulty of acquisition.

4. THE CHARACTER AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE DESCRIPTIVE TEXT. The cream of the science has been carefully culled, unimportant matter rejected, elaboration avoided, and a brief and concise manner of presentation cultivated. The orderly consideration of topics has contributed greatly to simplicity. Due attention is paid to the facts in history and astronomy which are inseparably connected with, and important to the proper understanding of geography—and *such only* are admitted on any terms. In a word, the National System teaches geography as a science, pure, simple, and exhaustive.

5. ALWAYS UP TO THE TIMES. The authors of these books, editorially speaking, never sleep. No change occurs in the boundaries of countries, or of counties, no new discovery is made, or railroad built, that is not at once noted and recorded, and the next edition of each volume carries to every school-room the new order of things.

6. SUPERIOR GRADATION. This is the only series which furnishes an available volume for every possible class in graded schools. It is not contemplated that a pupil must necessarily go through every volume in succession to attain proficiency. On the contrary, *two* will suffice, but *three* are advised; and if the course will admit, the whole series should be pursued. At all events, the books are at hand for selection, and every teacher, of every grade, can find among them one *exactly suited* to his class. The best combination for those who wish to abridge the course consists of Nos. 1, 2, and 3, or where children are somewhat advanced in other studies when they commence geography, Nos. 1*, 2, and 3. Where but *two* books are admissible, Nos. 1* and 2*, or Nos. 2 and 3, are recommended.

7. FORM OF THE VOLUMES AND MECHANICAL EXECUTION. The maps and text are no longer unnaturally divorced in accordance with the time-honored practice of making text-books on this subject as inconvenient and expensive as possible. On the contrary, all map questions are to be found on the page opposite the map itself, and each book is complete in one volume. The mechanical execution is unrivalled. Paper and printing are everything that could be desired, and the binding is—A. S. Barnes and Company's.

8. MAP-DRAWING. In 1869 the system of Map-Drawing devised by Professor JEROME ALLEN was secured *exclusively* for this series. It derives its claim to originality and usefulness from the introduction of a *fixed unit of measurement* applicable to every Map. The principles being so few, simple and comprehensive, the subject of Map-Drawing is relieved of all practical difficulty. (In Nos. 2, 2*, and 3, and published separately.)

8. ANALOGOUS OUTLINES. At the same time with Map-Drawing was also introduced (in No. 2), a new and ingenious variety of Object Lessons, consisting of a comparison of the outlines of countries with familiar objects pictorially represented.

Monteith & McNally's National Geographies.

CRITICAL OPINIONS.

From R. A. ADAMS, *Member of Board of Education, New York.*

I have found, by examination of the Book of Supply of our Board, that considerably the largest number of any series now used in our public schools is the National, by Monteith and McNally.

From BRO. PATRICK, *Chief Provincial of the Vast Educational Society of the* CHRISTIAN BROTHERS *in the United States.*

Having been convinced for some time past that the series of Geographies in use in our schools were not giving satisfaction, and came far short of meeting our most reasonable expectations, I have felt it my imperative duty to examine into this matter, and see if a remedy could not be found.

Copies of the different Geographies published in this country have been placed at our command for examination. On account of other pressing duties we have not been able to give as much time to the investigation of all these different series as we could have desired; yet we have found enough to convince us that there are many others better than those we are now using; but we cheerfully give our most decided preference, above all others, to the National Series, by Monteith & McNally.

Their easy gradation, their thoroughly practical and independent character, their comprehensive completeness as a full and accurate system, the wise discrimination shown in the selection of the subject matter, the beautiful and copious illustrations, the neat cut type, the general execution of the works, and *other excellencies*, will commend them to the friends of education everywhere.

From the "HOME MONTHLY," *Nashville, Tenn.*

MONTEITH'S AND MCNALLY'S GEOGRAPHIES.—Geography is so closely connected with Astronomy, History, Ethnology, and Geology, that it is difficult to define its limits in the construction of a text-book. If the author confines himself strictly to a description of the earth's surface, his book will be dry, meager, and unintelligible to a child. If, on the other hand, he attempts to give information on the cognate sciences, he enters a boundless field, and may wander too far. It seems to us that the authors of the series before us have hit on the happy medium between too much and too little. *The First Lessons*, by applying the system of object-teaching, renders the subject so attractive that a child, just able to read, may become deeply interested in it. The second book of the course enlarges the view, but still keeps to the maps and simple descriptions. Then, in the third book, we have Geography combined with History and Astronomy. A general view of the solar system is presented, so that the pupil may understand the earth's position on the map of the heavens. The first part of the fourth book treats of Physical Geography, and contains a vast amount of knowledge compressed into a small space. It is made bright and attractive by beautiful pictures and suggestive illustrations, on the principle of object-teaching. The maps in the second part of this volume are remarkably clear, and the map exercises are copious and judicious. In the fifth and last volume of the series, the whole subject is reviewed and systematized. This is strictly a Geography. Its maps are beautifully engraved and clearly printed. The map exercises are full and comprehensive. In all these books the maps, questions and descriptions are given in the same volume. In most geographies there are too many details and minute descriptions—more than any child out of purgatory ought to be required to learn. The power of memory is overstrained; there is confusion—no clearly defined idea is formed in the child's mind. But in these books, in brief, pointed descriptions, and constant use of bright, accurate maps, the whole subject is photographed on the mind.

The National System of Geography,

BY MONTEITH & MCNALLY.

ITS RECORD.

These popular text-books have been adopted, by official authority, for the schools of the following States, cities, and associations—in most cases for exclusive and uniform use.

STATES.

CALIFORNIA.
MISSOURI.
ALABAMA.
TENNESSEE.
TEXAS.
VERMONT.
IOWA.
LOUISIANA.
MINNESOTA.
NORTH CAROLINA.
KANSAS.
MISSISSIPPI.

CITIES.

New York City.
Brooklyn.
New Orleans.
Buffalo.
Richmond.
Jersey City.
Hartford.
Worcester.
Louisville.
Newark.
Milwaukee.
Charleston.
Rochester.
Mobile.
Syracuse.
Memphis.
Nashville.
Utica.
Wilmington.
Trenton.
Norfolk.
Norwich.
Lockport.
Dubuque.
Portland.
Savannah.
Indianapolis.
Springfield.
Wheeling.
Toledo.
Bridgeport.
St. Paul.

ASSOCIATIONS.

The Society of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, representing 40,000 pupils.
The FRANCISCAN BROTHERS, 8,000 pupils.
AMERICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 50,000 pupils.

Monteith's Physical & Intermediate Geography.

This is the most recently published of the Geographical Series, and as might have been anticipated, was very warmly received.

TESTIMONIALS IN BRIEF.

The more I examine the better I am pleased.—J. T. GOODNOW, *State Supt. Kans.*
Has no superior as a text-book.—E. J. THOMPSON, *Supt. Fillmore Co., Minn.*
Brief, clear, suggestive, and admirably adapted.—E. CONANT, *Prin. Vt. Normal.*
It is a gem of a book.—E. A. STRONG, *Supt. Public Schools, Grand Rapids, Mich.*
The best adapted we have seen.—O. FAVILLE, *State Supt., Iowa.*
A book that has long been needed.—A. J. KINGMAN, *Supt. McHenry Co., Ill.*
Prepared with labor, care, and well adapted.—C. B. HALSTEAD, *Supt. Newburg, N. Y.*
The best Geography ever published.—J. HUTCHISON, *Prin. Boys' Sch. Jefferson, La.*
I like it very much.—A. J. CRAIG, *State Superintendent, Wisconsin.*
Cannot fail to awaken a new interest.—*Vermont School Journal.*
A new field cultivated with great success.—T. C. JOHNSON, *Pres. Randolph Macon* [*Coll., Va.*
Contains more common sense than any other.—J. ANGEAR, *Prin. Madison Ac. Iowa.*

MATHEMATICS.

DAVIES' NATIONAL COURSE.

ARITHMETIC.

			SLATED.
1.	Davies' Primary Arithmetic	$ 25	
2.	Davies' Intellectual Arithmetic	40	
3.	Davies' Elements of Written Arithmetic	50	$ 60
4.	Davies' Practical Arithmetic	90	1 00
	Key to Practical Arithmetic	90	
5.	Davies' University Arithmetic	1 40	1 50
	Key to University Arithmetic	*1 40	

ALGEBRA.

1.	Davies' New Elementary Algebra	1 25	1 40
	Key to Elementary Algebra	*1 25	
2.	Davies' University Algebra	1 60	1 75
	Key to University Algebra	*1 60	
3.	Davies' Bourdon's Algebra	2 25	2 45
	Key to Bourdon's Algebra	*2 25	

GEOMETRY.

1.	Davies' Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry	1 40	1 55
2.	Davies' Legendre's Geometry	2 25	2 45
3.	Davies' Analytical Geometry and Calculus	2 50	2 70
4.	Davies' Descriptive Geometry	2 75	3 00

MENSURATION.

1.	Davies' Practical Mathematics and Mensuration	1 40	1 55
2.	Davies' Surveying and Navigation	2 50	2 70
3.	Davies' Shades, Shadows, and Perspective	3 75	4 00

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.

Davies' Grammar of Arithmetic	* 50
Davies' Outlines of Mathematical Science	*1 00
Davies' Logic and Utility of Mathematics	*1 50
Davies' Metric System	*1 50
Davies & Peck's Dictionary of Mathematics	*5 00

DAVIES' NATIONAL COURSE of MATHEMATICS.

ITS RECORD.

In claiming for this series the first place among American text-books, of what ever class, the Publishers appeal to the magnificent record which its volumes have earned during the *thirty-five years* of Dr. Charles Davies' mathematical labors. The unremitting exertions of a life-time have placed *the modern series* on the same proud eminence among competitors that each of its predecessors had successively enjoyed in a course of constantly improved editions, now rounded to their perfect fruition—for it seems almost that this science is susceptible of no further demonstration.

During the period alluded to, many authors and editors in this department have started into public notice, and by borrowing ideas and processes original with Dr. Davies, have enjoyed a brief popularity, but are now almost unknown. Many of the series of to-day, built upon a similar basis, and described as "modern books," are destined to a similar fate; while the most far-seeing eye will find it difficult to fix the time, on the basis of any data afforded by their past history, when these books will cease to increase and prosper, and fix a still firmer hold on the affection of every educated American.

One cause of this unparalleled popularity is found in the fact that the enterprise of the author did not cease with the original completion of his books. Always a practical teacher, he has incorporated in his text-books from time to time the advantages of every improvement in methods of teaching, and every advance in science. During all the years in which he has been laboring, he constantly submitted his own theories and those of others to the practical test of the class-room —approving, rejecting, or modifying them as the experience thus obtained might suggest. In this way he has been able to produce an almost perfect series of class-books, in which every department of mathematics has received minute and exhaustive attention.

Nor has he yet retired from the field. Still in the prime of life, and enjoying a ripe experience which no other living mathematician or teacher can emulate, his pen is ever ready to carry on the good work, as the progress of science may demand. Witness his recent exposition of the "Metric System," which received the official endorsement of Congress, by its Committee on Uniform Weights and Measures.

DAVIES' SYSTEM IS THE ACKNOWLEDGED NATIONAL STANDARD FOR THE UNITED STATES, for the following reasons:—

1st. It is the basis of instruction in the great national schools at West Point and Annapolis.

2d. It has received the *quasi* endorsement of the National Congress.

3d. It is exclusively used in the public schools of the National Capital.

4th. The officials of the Government use it as authority in all cases involving mathematical questions.

5th. Our great soldiers and sailors commanding the national armies and navies were educated in this system. So have been a majority of eminent scientists in this country. All these refer to "Davies" as authority.

6th. A larger number of American citizens have received their education from this than from any other series.

7th. The series has a larger circulation throughout the whole country than any other, being *extensively used in every State in the Union.*

MATHEMATICS—Continued.

ARITHMETICAL EXAMPLES.

Reuck's Examples in Denominate Numbers	$ 50
Reuck's Examples in Arithmetic	1 00

These volumes differ from the ordinary arithmetic in their peculiarly *practical* character. They are composed mainly of examples, and afford the most severe and thorough discipline for the mind. While a book which should contain a complete treatise of theory and practice would be too cumbersome for every-day use, the insufficiency of *practical* examples has been a source of complaint.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

Church's Elements of Calculus	2 50
Church's Analytical Geometry	2 50
Church's Descriptive Geometry, with Shades, Shadows, and Perspective	4 00

These volumes constitute the "West Point Course" in their several departments.

Courtenay's Elements of Calculus	3 00

A work especially popular at the South.

Hackley's Trigonometry	3 00

With applications to navigation and surveying, nautical and practical geometry and geodesy, and logarithmic, trigonometrical, and nautical tables.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Peck's Ganot's Popular Physics	1 75
Peck's Elements of Mechanics	1 75
Peck's Practical Calculus	1 75

Prof. W G. Peck, of Columbia College, has designed the first of these works for the ordinary wants of schools in the department of Natural Philosophy. The work enjoys a high reputation.

The Mechanics and Calculus are the briefest treatises on those subjects now published. Their methods are purely practical, and unembarrassed by the details which rather confuse than simplify science.

SLATED ARITHMETICS.

This consists of the application of an artificially slated surface to the inner cover of a book, with flap of the same opening outward, so that students may refer to the book and use the slate at one and the same time, and as though the slate were detached. When folded up, the slate preserves examples and memoranda till needed. The material used is as durable as the stone slate. The additional cost of books thus improved is trifling.

Davies' National Course of Mathematics.

TESTIMONIALS.

From L. **Van Bokkelen**, *State Superintendent Public Instruction, Maryland.*

The series of Arithmetics edited by Prof. Davies, and published by your firm, have been used for many years in the schools of several counties, and the city of Baltimore, and have been approved by teachers and commissioners.

Under the law of 1865, establishing a uniform system of Free Public Schools, these Arithmetics were unanimously adopted by the State Board of Education, after a careful examination, and are now used in all the Public Schools of Maryland.

These facts evidence the high opinion entertained by the School Authorities of the value of the series theoretically and practically.

From **Horace Webster**, *President of the College of New York.*

The undersigned has examined, with care and thought, several volumes of Davies' Mathematics, and is of the opinion that, as a whole, it is the most complete and best course for Academic and Collegiate instruction, with which he is acquainted.

From **David N. Camp**, *State Superintendent of Common Schools, Connecticut.*

I have examined Davies' Series of Arithmetics with some care. The language is clear and precise; each principle is thoroughly analyzed, and the whole so arranged as to facilitate the work of instruction. Having observed the satisfaction and success with which the different books have been used by eminent teachers, it gives me pleasure to commend them to others.

From J. O. **Wilson**, *Chairman Committee on Text-Books, Washington, D. C.*

I consider Davies' Arithmetics decidedly superior to any other series, and in this opinion I am sustained, I believe, by the entire Board of Education and Corps of Teachers in this city, where they have been used for several years past.

From **John L. Campbell**, *Professor of Mathematics, Wabash College, Indiana.*

A proper combination of abstract reasoning and practical illustration is the chief excellence in Prof. Davies' Mathematical works. I prefer his Arithmetics, Algebras, Geometry and Trigonometry to all others now in use, and cordially recommend them to all who desire the advancement of sound learning.

From **Major J. H. Whittlesey**, *Government Inspector of Military Schools.*

Be assured, I regard the works of Prof. Davies, with which I am acquainted, as by far the best text-books in print on the subjects which they treat. I shall certainly encourage their adoption wherever a word from me may be of any avail.

From T. McC. **Ballantine**, *Prof. Mathematics Cumberland College, Kentucky.*

I have long taught Prof. Davies' Course of Mathematics, and I continue to like their working.

From **John McLean Bell**, B. A., *Prin. of Lower Canada College.*

I have used Davies' Arithmetical and Mathematical Series as text-books in the schools under my charge for the last six years. These I have found of great efficacy in exciting, invigorating, and concentrating the intellectual faculties of the young.

Each treatise serves as an introduction to the next higher, by the similarity of its reasonings and methods; and the student is carried forward, by easy and gradual steps, over the whole field of mathematical inquiry, and that, too, in a *shorter* time than is usually occupied in mastering a single department. I sincerely and heartily recommend them to the attention of my fellow-teachers in Canada.

From D. W. **Steele**, *Prin. Philekoian Academy, Cold Springs, Texas.*

I have used Davies' Arithmetics till I know them nearly by heart. A better series of school-books never were published. I have recommended them until they are now used in all this region of country.

A large mass of similar "Opinions" may be obtained by addressing the publishers for special circular for Davies' Mathematics. New recommendations are published in current numbers of the *Educational Bulletin.*

HISTORY.

Monteith's Youth's History, ...$ 75

A History of the United States for beginners. It is arranged upon the catechetical plan, with illustrative maps and engravings, review questions, dates in parentheses (that their study may be optional with the younger class of learners), and interesting Biographical Sketches of all persons who have been prominently identified with the history of our country.

Willard's United States, School edition, . . . 1 40
.Do. do. University edition, . . 2 25

The plan of this standard work is chronologically exhibited in front of the title-page; the Maps and Sketches are found useful assistants to the memory, and dates, usually so difficult to remember, are so systematically arranged as in a great degree to obviate the difficulty. Candor, impartiality, and accuracy, are the distinguishing features of the narrative portion.

Willard's Universal History, ... 2 25

The most valuable features of the "United States" are reproduced in this. The peculiarities of the work are its great conciseness and the prominence given to the chronological order of events. The margin marks each successive era with great distinctness, so that the pupil retains not only the event but its time, and thus fixes the order of history firmly and usefully in his mind. Mrs. Willard's books are constantly revised, and at all times written up to embrace important historical events of recent date.

Berard's History of England, ... 1 75

By an authoress well known for the success of her History of the United States. The social life of the English people is felicitously interwoven, as in fact, with the civil and military transactions of the realm.

Ricord's History of Rome, ... 1 75

Possesses the charm of an attractive romance. The Fables with which this history abounds are introduced in such a way as not to deceive the inexperienced, while adding materially to the value of the work as a reliable index to the character and institutions, as well as the history of the Roman people.

Hanna's Bible History, ... 1 25

The only compendium of Bible narrative which affords a connected and chronological view of the important events there recorded, divested of all superfluous detail.

Summary of History, Complete 60
American History, $0 40. French and Eng. Hist. 35

A well proportioned outline of leading events, condensing the substance of the more extensive text-book in common use into a series of statements so brief, that every word may be committed to memory, and yet so comprehensive that it presents an accurate though general view of the whole continuous life of nations.

Marsh's Ecclesiastical History, ... 2 00
Questions to ditto, ... 75

Affording the History of the Church in all ages, with accounts of the pagan world during Biblical periods, and the character, rise, and progress of all Religions, as well as the various sects of the worshipers of Christ. The work is entirely non-sectarian, though strictly catholic.

HISTORY—Continued.

BARNES' ONE-TERM HISTORY.

A Brief History of the United States, . . . $1 50

This is probably the MOST ORIGINAL SCHOOL-BOOK published for many years, in any department. A few of its claims are the following:

1. **Brevity.**—The text is complete for Grammar School or intermediate classes, in 290 12mo pages, large type. It may readily be completed, if desired, in one term of study.

2. **Comprehensiveness.**—Though so brief, this book contains the pith of all the wearying contents of the larger manuals, and a great deal more than the memory usually retains from the latter.

3. **Interest** has been a prime consideration. Small books have heretofore been bare, full of dry statistics, unattractive. This one is charmingly written, replete with anecdote, and brilliant with illustration.

4. **Proportion of Events.**—It is remarkable for the discrimination with which the different portions of our history are presented according to their importance. Thus the older works being already large books when the civil war took place, give it less space than that accorded to the Revolution.

5. **Arrangement.**—In six epochs, entitled respectively, Discovery and Settlement, the Colonies, the Revolution, Growth of States, the Civil War, and Current Events.

6. **Catch Words.**—Each paragraph is preceded by its leading thought in prominent type, standing in the student's mind for the whole paragraph.

7. **Key Notes.**—Analogous with this is the idea of grouping battles, etc., about some central event, which relieves the sameness so common in such descriptions, and renders each distinct by some striking peculiarity of its own.

8. **Foot Notes.**—These are crowded with interesting matter that is not strictly a part of history proper. They may be learned or not, at pleasure. They are certain in any event to be read.

9. **Biographies** of all the leading characters are given in full in foot-notes.

10. **Maps.**—Elegant and distinct Maps from engravings on copper-plate, and beautifully colored, precede each epoch, and contain all the places named.

11. **Questions** are at the back of the book, to compel a more independent use of the text. Both text and questions are so worded that the pupil must give intelligent answers IN HIS OWN WORDS. "Yes" and "No" will not do.

12. **Historical Recreations.**—These are additional questions to test the student's knowledge, in review, as: "What trees are celebrated in our history?" "When did a fog save our army?" "What Presidents died in office?" "When was the Mississippi our western boundary?" "Who said, 'I would rather be right than President?'" etc.

13. **The Illustrations,** about seventy in number, are the work of our best artists and engravers, produced at great expense. They are vivid and interesting, and mostly upon subjects never before illustrated in a school-book.

14. **Dates.**—Only the leading dates are given in the text, and these are so associated as to assist the memory, but at the head of each page is the date of the event first mentioned, and at the close of each epoch a summary of events and dates.

15. **The Philosophy of History** is studiously exhibited—the causes and effects of events being distinctly traced and their interconnection shown.

16. **Impartiality.** — All sectional, partisan, or denominational views are avoided. Facts are stated after a careful comparison of all authorities without the least prejudice or favor.

17. **Index.**—A verbal index at the close of the book perfects it as a work of reference.

It will be observed that the above are all particulars in which School Histories have been signally defective, or altogether wanting. Many other claims to favor it shares in common with its predecessors.

BOOK-KEEPING

Smith & Martin's Book-keeping $1 25

Blanks to ditto *60

This work is by a practical teacher and a practical book-keeper. It is of a thoroughly popular class, and will be welcomed by every one who loves to see theory and practice combined in an easy, concise, and methodical form.

The Single Entry portion is well adapted to supply a want felt in nearly all other treatises, which seem to be prepared mainly for the use of wholesale merchants, leaving retailers, mechanics, farmers, &c., who transact the greater portion of the business of the country, without a guide. The work is also commended, on this account, for general use in Young Ladies' Seminaries, where a thorough grounding in the simpler form of accounts will be invaluable to the future housekeepers of the nation.

The treatise on Double Entry Book-keeping combines all the advantages of the most recent methods, with the utmost simplicity of application, thus affording the pupil all the advantages of actual experience in the counting-house, and giving a clear comprehension of the entire subject through a judicious course of mercantile transactions.

The shape of the book is such that the transactions can be presented as in actual practice; and the simplified form of Blanks, three in number, adds greatly to the ease experienced in acquiring the science.

DRAWING.

The Little Artist's Portfolio *50

25 Drawing Cards (progressive patterns), 25 Blanks, and a fine Artist's Pencil, all in one neat envelope.

Clark's Elements of Drawing *1 00

Containing full instructions, with appropriate designs and copies for a complete course in this graceful art, from the first rudiments of outline to the finished sketches of landscape and scenery.

Fowle's Linear and Perspective Drawing *60

For the cultivation of the eye and hand, with copious illustrations and directions, which will enable the unskilled teacher to learn the art himself while instructing his pupils.

Chapman's American Drawing Book . . . *6 00

The standard American text-book and authority in all branches of art.

Monk's Drawing Books—Six Numbers, per set ***2 25**

Each book contains *eleven* large patterns with opposing blanks. No. 1.—Elementary Studies; No. 2.—Studies of Foliage; No. 3.—Landscapes; No. 4.—Animals, I.; No. 5.—Animals, II.; No. 6.—Marine Views, &c.

Ripley's Map Drawing 1 25

One of the most efficient aids to the acquirement of a knowledge of geography is the practice of map drawing. It is useful for the same reason that the best exercise in orthography is the *writing* of difficult words. Sight comes to the aid of hearing, and a double impression is produced upon the memory. Knowledge becomes less mechanical and more intuitive. The student who has sketched the outlines of a country, and dotted the important places, is little likely to forget either. The impression produced may be compared to that of a traveler who has been over the ground, while more comprehensive and accurate in detail.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

FAMILIAR SCIENCE

Norton & Porter's First Book of Science, . $1 75

By eminent Professors of Yale College. Contains the principles of Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Geology. Arranged on the Catechetical plan for primary classes and beginners.

Chambers' Treasury of Knowledge, . . . 1 25

Progressive lessons upon—*first*, common things which lie most immediately around us, and first attract the attention of the young mind; *second*, common objects from the Mineral, Animal, and Vegetable kingdoms, manufactured articles, and miscellaneous substances; *third*, a systematic view of Nature under the various sciences. May be used as a Reader or Text-Book.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Norton's First Book in Natural Philosophy, 1 00

By Prof. NORTON, of Yale College. Designed for beginners; profusely illustrated, and arranged on the Catechetical plan.

Peck's Ganot's Course of Nat. Philosophy, 1 75

The standard text-book of France, Americanized and popularized by Prof. PECK, of Columbia College. The most magnificent system of illustration ever adopted in an American school-book is here found. For intermediate classes.

Peck's Elements of Mechanics, ... 2 25

A suitable introduction to Bartlett's higher treatises on Mechanical Philosophy, and adequate in itself for a complete academical course.

Bartlett's Synthetic Mechanics, ... 5 00

Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics, ... 5 00

Bartlett's Acoustics and Optics, ... 3 50

A system of Collegiate Philosophy, by Prof. BARTLETT, of West Point Military Academy.

Steele's 14 Weeks Course in Philos. (See p. 25.). 1 50

GEOLOGY.

Page's Elements of Geology, ... 1 25

A volume of Chambers' Educational Course. Practical, simple, and eminently calculated to make the study interesting.

Emmon's Manual of Geology, ... 1 25

The first Geologist of the country has here produced a work worthy of his reputation.

Steele's 14 Weeks Course (see p. 25) 1 50

Peck's Ganot's Popular Physics.

TESTIMONIALS.

From PROF. ALONZO COLLIN, *Cornell College, Iowa.*

I am pleased with it. I have decided to introduce it as a text-book.

From H. F. JOHNSON, *President Madison College, Sharon, Miss.*

I am pleased with Peck's Ganot, and think it a magnificent book.

From PROF. EDWARD BROOKS, *Pennsylvania State Normal School.*

So eminent are its merits, that it will be introduced as the text-book upon elementary physics in this institution.

From H. H. LOCKWOOD, *Professor Natural Philosophy U. S. Naval Academy.*

I am so pleased with it that I will probably add it to a course of lectures given to the midshipmen of this school on physics.

From GEO. S. MACKIE, *Professor Natural History University of Nashville, Tenn.*

I have decided on the introduction of Peck's Ganot's Philosophy, as I am satisfied that it is the best book for the purposes of my pupils that I have seen, combining simplicity of explanation with elegance of illustration.

From W. S. MCRAE, *Superintendent Vevay Public Schools, Indiana.*

Having carefully examined a number of text-books on natural philosophy, I do not hesitate to express my decided opinion in favor of Peck's Ganot. The matter, style, and illustration eminently adapt the work to the popular wants.

From REV. SAMUEL MCKINNEY, D.D., *Pres't Austin College, Huntsville, Texas.*

It gives me pleasure to commend it to teachers. I have taught some classes with it as our text, and must say, for simplicity of style and clearness of illustration, I have found nothing as yet published of equal value to the teacher and pupil.

From C. V. SPEAR, *Principal Maplewood Institute, Pittsfield, Mass.*

I am much pleased with its ample illustrations by plates, and its clearness and simplicity of statement. It covers the ground usually gone over by our higher classes, and contains many fresh illustrations from life or daily occurrences, and new applications of scientific principles to such.

From J. A. BANFIELD, *Superintendent Marshall Public Schools, Michigan.*

I have used Peck's Ganot since 1863, and with increasing pleasure and satisfaction each term. I consider it superior to any other work on physics in its adaptation to our high schools and academies. Its illustrations are superb—better than three times their number of pages of fine print.

From A. SCHUYLER, *Prof. of Mathematics in Baldwin University, Berea, Ohio.*

After a careful examination of Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy, and an actual test of its merits as a text-book, I can heartily recommend it as admirably adapted to meet the wants of the grade of students for which it is intended. Its diagrams and illustrations are *unrivaled*. We use it in the Baldwin University.

From D. C. VAN NORMAN, *Principal Van Norman Institute, New York.*

The Natural Philosophy of M. Ganot, edited by Prof. Peck, is, in my opinion, the best work of its kind, for the use intended, ever published in this country. Whether regarded in relation to the natural order of the topics, the precision and clearness of its definitions, or the fullness and beauty of its illustrations, it is certainly, I think, an advance.

☞ For many similar testimonials, see current numbers of the Illustrated Educational Bulletin.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Continued.

CHEMISTRY.

Porter's First Book of Chemistry, ... $1 00

Porter's Principles of Chemistry, ... 2 00

The above are widely known as the productions of one of the most eminent scientific men of America. The extreme simplicity in the method of presenting the science, while exhaustively treated, has excited universal commendation. Apparatus adequate to the performance of every experiment mentioned, may be had of the publishers for a trifling sum. The effort to popularize the science is a great success. It is now within the reach of the poorest and least capable at once.

Darby's Text-Book of Chemistry, ... 1 75

Purely a Chemistry, divesting the subject of matters comparatively foreign to it (such as heat, light, electricity, etc.), but usually allowed to engross too much attention in ordinary school-books.

Gregory's Organic Chemistry, ... 2 50

Gregory's Inorganic Chemistry, ... 2 50

The science exhaustively treated. For colleges and medical students.

Steele's Fourteen Weeks' Course, ... 1 50

A successful effort to reduce the study to the limits of a *single term*, thereby making feasible its general introduction in institutions of every character. The author's felicity of style and success in making the science pre-eminently *interesting* are peculiarly noticeable features.

Chemical Apparatus, to accompany "Porter" 20 00

do do to accompany "Steele" 25 00

BOTANY.

Thinker's First Lessons in Botany, ... 40

For children. The technical terms are largely dispensed with in favor of an easy and familiar style adapted to the smallest learner.

Wood's Object Lessons in Botany, ... 1 50

Wood's American Botanist and Florist, . . 2 50

Wood's New Class-Book of Botany, . . . 3 50

The standard text-books of the United States in this department. In style they are simple, popular, and lively; in arrangement, easy and natural; in description, graphic and strictly exact. The Tables for Analysis are reduced to a perfect system. More are annually sold than of all others combined.

Darby's Southern Botany, ... 2 00

Embracing general Structural and Physiological Botany, with vegetable products, and descriptions of Southern plants, and a complete Flora of the Southern States.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Continued

PHYSIOLOGY.

Jarvis' Elements of Physiology, ...$ 75

Jarvis' Physiology and Laws of Health, . 1 65

The only books extant which approach this subject with a proper view of the true object of teaching Physiology in schools, viz., that scholars may know how to take care of their own health. In bold contrast with the abstract *Anatomies*, which children learn as they would Greek or Latin (and forget as soon), to *discipline the mind*, are these text-books, using the *science* as a secondary consideration, and only so far as is necessary for the comprehension of the *laws of health*.

Hamilton's Vegetable & Animal Physiology, 1 25

The two branches of the science combined in one volume lead the student to a proper comprehension of the Analogies of Nature.

ASTRONOMY.

Steele's Fourteen Weeks' Course, ... 1 50

Reduced to a single term, and better adapted to school use than any work heretofore published. Not written for the information of scientific men, but for the inspiration of youth, the pages are not burdened with a multitude of figures which no memory could possibly retain. The whole subject is presented in a clear and concise form.

Willard's School Astronomy, ... 1 00

By means of clear and attractive illustrations, addressing the eye in many cases by analogies, careful definitions of all necessary technical terms, a careful avoidance of verbiage and unimportant matter, particular attention to analysis, and a general adoption of the simplest methods, Mrs. Willard has made the best and most attractive *elementary* Astronomy extant.

McIntyre's Astronomy and the Globes, . . 1 50

A complete treatise for intermediate classes. Highly approved.

Bartlett's Spherical Astronomy, ... 5 00

The West Point course, for advanced classes, with applications to the current wants of Navigation, Geography, and Chronology.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Carl's Child's Book of Natural History, . . 0 50

Illustrating the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms, with application to the Arts. For beginners. Beautifully and copiously illustrated.

ZOOLOGY.

Chambers' Elements of Zoology, ... 1 50

A complete and comprehensive system of Zoology, adapted for academic instruction, presenting a systematic view of the Animal Kingdom as a portion of external Nature.

Jarvis' Physiology and Laws of Health.

TESTIMONIALS.

From **Samuel B. McLane**, *Superintendent Public Schools, Keokuk, Iowa.*

I am glad to see a really good text-book on this much neglected branch. This is clear, concise, accurate, and eminently adapted to the *class-room*.

From **William F. Wyers**, *Principal of Academy, West Chester, Pennsylvania.*

A thorough examination has satisfied me of its superior claims as a text-book to the attention of teacher and taught. I shall introduce it at once.

From **H. R. Sanford**, *Principal of East Genesee Conference Seminary, N. Y.*

"Jarvis' Physiology" is received, and fully met our expectations. We immediately adopted it.

From **Isaac T. Goodnow**, *State Superintendent of Kansas—published in connection with the "School Law."*

"Jarvis' Physiology," a common-sense, practical work, with just enough of anatomy to understand the physiological portions. The last six pages, on Man's Responsibility for his own health, are worth the price of the book.

From **D. W. Stevens**, *Superintendent Public Schools, Fall River, Mass.*

I have examined Jarvis' "Physiology and Laws of Health," which you had the kindness to send to me a short time ago. In my judgment it is far the best work of the kind within my knowledge. It has been adopted as a text-book in our public schools.

From **Henry G. Denny**, *Chairman Book Committee, Boston, Mass.*

The very excellent "Physiology" of Dr. Jarvis I had introduced into our High School, where the study had been temporarily dropped, believing it to be by far the best work of the kind that had come under my observation; indeed, the reintroduction of the study was delayed for some months, because Dr. Jarvis' book could not be had, and we were unwilling to take any other.

From **Prof. A. P. Peabody**, D.D., LL.D., *Harvard University.*

* * I have been in the habit of examining school-books with great care, and I hesitate not to say that, of all the text-books on Physiology which have been given to the public, Dr. Jarvis' deserves the first place on the score of accuracy, thoroughness, method, simplicity of statement, and constant reference to topics of practical interest and utility.

From **James N. Townsend**, *Superintendent Public Schools, Hudson, N. Y.*

Every human being is appointed to take charge of his own body; and of all books written upon this subject, I know of none which will so well prepare one to do this as "Jarvis' Physiology"—that is, in so small a compass of matter. It considers the pure, simple *laws of health* paramount to science; and though the work is thoroughly scientific, it is divested of all cumbrous technicalities, and presents the subject of physical life in a manner and style really charming. It is unquestionably the best text-book on physiology I have ever seen. It is giving great satisfaction in the schools of this city, where it has been adopted as the standard.

From **L. J. Sanford**, M.D., *Prof. Anatomy and Physiology in Yale College*

Books on human physiology, designed for the use of schools, are more generally a failure perhaps than are school-books on most other subjects.

The great want in this department is met, we think, in the well-written treatise of Dr. Jarvis, entitled "Physiology and Laws of Health." * * The work is not too detailed nor too expansive in any department, and is clear and concise in all. It is not burdened with an excess of anatomical description, nor rendered discursive by many zoological references. Anatomical statements are made to the extent of qualifying the student to attend, understandingly, to an exposition of those functional processes which, collectively, make up health; thus the laws of health are enunciated, and many suggestions are given which, if heeded, will tend to its preservation.

☞ For further testimony of similar character, see current numbers of the Illustrated Educational Bulletin.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

"FOURTEEN WEEKS" IN EACH BRANCH.

By J. DORMAN STEELE, A. M.

Steele's 14 Weeks Course in Chemistry	$1 50
Steele's 14 Weeks Course in Astronomy	1 50
Steele's 14 Weeks Course in Philosophy	1 50
Steele's 14 Weeks Course in Geology.	1 50

The unparalleled success of the first volume, "14 *Weeks in Chemistry*," encouraged the publishers to project a complete course upon a similar plan, and designed to make the Natural Sciences *popular*.

Our Text-Books in these studies are, as a general thing, dull and uninteresting. They contain from 400 to 600 pages of dry facts and unconnected details. They abound in that which the student cannot learn, much less remember. The pupil commences the study, is confused by the fine print and coarse print, and neither knowing exactly what to learn nor what to hasten over, is crowded through the single term generally assigned to each branch, and frequently comes to the close without a definite and exact idea of a single scientific principle.

Steele's Fourteen Weeks Courses contain only that which every well-informed person should know, while all that which concerns only the professional scientist is omitted. The language is clear, simple, and interesting, and the illustrations bring the subject within the range of home life and daily experience. They give such of the general principles and the prominent facts as a pupil can make familiar as household words within a single term. The type is large and open; there is no fine print to annoy; the cuts are copies of genuine experiments or natural phenomena, and are of fine execution.

In fine, by a system of condensation peculiarly his own, the author reduces each branch to the limits of a single term of study, while sacrificing nothing that is essential, and nothing that is usually retained from the study of the larger manuals in common use. Thus the student has rare opportunity to *economize his time*, or rather to employ that which he has to the best advantage.

A notable feature is the author's charming "style," fortified by an enthusiasm over his subject in which the student will not fail to partake. Believing that Natural Science is full of fascination, he has moulded it into a form that attracts the attention and kindles the enthusiasm of the pupil.

The recent editions contain the author's "Practical Questions" on a plan never before attempted in scientific text-books. These are questions as to the nature and cause of common phenomena, and are not directly answered in the text, the design being to test and promote an intelligent use of the student's knowledge of the foregoing principles.

Steele's General Key to his Works	*1 50

This work is mainly composed of Answers to the Practical Questions and Solutions of the Problems in the author's celebrated "Fourteen Weeks Courses" in the several sciences, with many hints to teachers, minor Tables, &c. Should be on every teacher's desk.

Steele's 14 Weeks in each Science.

TESTIMONIALS.

From L. A. Bikle, *President N. C. College.*

I have not been disappointed. Shall take pleasure in introducing this series.

From J. F. Cox, *Prest. Southern Female College, Ga.*

I am much pleased with these books, and expect to introduce them.

From J. R. Branham, *Prin. Brownsville Female College, Tenn.*

They are capital little books, and are now in use in our institution.

From W. H. Goodale, *Professor Readville Seminary, La.*

We are using your 14 Weeks Course, and are much pleased with them.

From W. A. Boles, *Supt. Shelbyville Graded School, Ind.*

They are as entertaining as a story book, and much more improving to the mind.

From S. A. Snow, *Principal of High School, Uxbridge, Mass.*

Steele's 14 Weeks Courses in the Sciences are a perfect success.

From John W. Doughty, *Newburg Free Academy, N. Y.*

I was prepared to find Prof. Steele's Course both attractive and instructive. My highest expectations have been fully realized.

From J. S. Blackwell, *Prest. Ghent College, Ky.*

Prof. Steele's unexampled success in providing for the wants of academic classes, has led me to look forward with high anticipations to his forthcoming issue.

From J. F. Cook, *Prest. La Grange College, Mo.*

I am pleased with the neatness of these books and the delightful diction. I have been teaching for years, and have never seen a lovelier little volume than the Astronomy.

From M. W. Smith, *Prin. of High School, Morrison, Ill.*

They seem to me to be admirably adapted to the wants of a public school, containing, as they do, a sufficiently comprehensive arrangement of elementary principles to excite a healthy thirst for a more thorough knowledge of those sciences.

From J. D. Bartley, *Prin. of High School, Concord, N. H.*

They are just such books as I have looked for, viz., those of interesting style, not cumbersome and filled up with things to be omitted by the pupil, and yet sufficiently full of facts for the purpose of most scholars in these sciences in our high schools; there is nothing but what a pupil of average ability can thoroughly master.

From Alonzo Norton Lewis, *Principal of Parker Academy, Conn.*

I consider Steele's Fourteen Weeks Courses in Philosophy, Chemistry, &c., the *best* school-books that have been issued in this country.

As an introduction to the various branches of which they treat, and especially for that numerous class of pupils who have not the time for a more extended course, I consider them *invaluable.*

From Edward Brooks, *Prin. State Normal School, Millersville, Pa.*

At the meeting of Normal School Principals, I presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted: "*Resolved*, That Steele's 14 Weeks Courses in Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, or an amount equivalent to what is contained in them, be adopted for use in the State Normal Schools of Pennsylvania." The works themselves will be adopted by at least three of the schools, and, I presume, by them all.

MODERN LANGUAGE.

French and English Primer, ... $ 10
German and English Primer, ... 10
Spanish and English Primer, ... 10

The names of common objects properly illustrated and arranged in easy lessons.

Ledru's French Fables, ... 75
Ledru's French Grammar, ... 1 00
Ledru's French Reader, ... 1 00

The author's long experience has enabled him to present the most thoroughly practical text-books extant, in this branch. The system of pronunciation (by phonetic illustration) is original with this author, and will commend itself to all American teachers, as it enables their pupils to secure an absolutely correct pronunciation without the assistance of a native master. This feature is peculiarly valuable also to "self-taught" students. The directions for ascertaining the gender of French nouns—also a great stumbling-block—are peculiar to this work, and will be found remarkably competent to the end proposed. The criticism of teachers and the test of the school-room is invited to this excellent series, with confidence.

Worman's French Echo, ... 1 25

To teach conversational French by actual practice, on an entirely new plan, which recognizes the importance of the student learning *to think* in the language which he speaks. It furnishes an extensive vocabulary of words and expressions in common use, and suffices to free the learner from the embarrassments which the peculiarities of his own tongue are likely to be to him, and to make him thoroughly familiar with the use of proper idioms.

Worman's German Echo, ... 1 25

On the same plan. See Worman's German Series, page 29.

Pujol's Complete French Class-Book, . . . 2 25

Offers, in one volume, methodically arranged, a complete French course—usually embraced in series of from five to twelve books, including the bulky and expensive Lexicon. Here are Grammar, Conversation, and choice Literature—selected from the best French authors. Each branch is thoroughly handled; and the student, having diligently completed the course as prescribed, may consider himself, without further application, *au fait* in the most polite and elegant language of modern times.

Maurice-Poitevin's Grammaire Francaise, . 1 00

American schools are at last supplied with an American edition of this famous text-book. Many of our best institutions have for years been procuring it from abroad rather than forego the advantages it offers. The policy of putting students who have acquired some proficiency from the ordinary text-books, into a Grammar written in the vernacular, can not be too highly commended. It affords an opportunity for finish and review at once; while embodying abundant practice of its own rules.

Willard's Historia de los Estados Unidos, . 2 00

The History of the United States, translated by Professors Tolon and De Tornos, will be found a valuable, instructive, and entertaining reading-book for Spanish classes.

Pujol's Complete French Class-Book.

TESTIMONIALS.

From **PROF. ELIAS PEISSNER,** *Union College.*

I take great pleasure in recommending Pujol and Van Norman's French Class-Book, as there is no French grammar or class-book which can be compared with it in completeness, system, clearness, and general utility.

From **EDWARD NORTH,** *President of Hamilton College.*

I have carefully examined Pujol and Van Norman's French Class-Book, and am satisfied of its superiority, for college purposes, over any other heretofore used. We shall not fail to use it with our next class in French.

From **A. CURTIS,** *Pres't of Cincinnati Literary and Scientific Institute.*

I am confident that it may be made an instrument in conveying to the student, in from six months to a year, the art of speaking and writing the French with almost native fluency and propriety.

From **HIRAM ORCUTT, A. M.,** *Prin. Glenwood and Tilden Ladies' Seminaries.*

I have used Pujol's French Grammar in my two seminaries, exclusively, for more than a year, and have no hesitation in saying that I regard it the best text-book in this department extant. And my opinion is confirmed by the testimony of Prof. F. De Launay and Mademoiselle Marindin. They assure me that the book is eminently accurate and practical, as tested in the school-room.

From **PROF. THEO. F. DE FUMAT,** *Hebrew Educational Institute, Memphis, Tenn.*

M. Pujol's French Grammar is one of the best and most practical works. The French language is chosen and elegant in style—modern and easy. It is far superior to the other French class-books in this country. The selection of the conversational part is very good, and will interest pupils; and being all completed in only one volume, it is especially desirable to have it introduced in our schools.

From **PROF. JAMES H. WORMAN,** *Bordentown Female College, N. J.*

The work is upon the same plan as the text-books for the study of French and English published in Berlin, for the study of those who have not the aid of a teacher, and these books are considered, by the first authorities, the best books. In most of our institutions, Americans teach the modern languages, and heretofore the trouble has been to give them a text-book that would dispose of the difficulties of the French pronunciation. This difficulty is successfully removed by P. and Van N., and I have every reason to believe it will soon make its way into most of our best schools.

From **PROF. CHARLES S. DOD,** *Ann Smith Academy, Lexington, Va.*

I cannot do better than to recommend "Pujol and Van Norman." For comprehensive and systematic arrangement, progressive and thorough development of all grammatical principles and idioms, with a due admixture of theoretical knowledge and practical exercise, I regard it as superior to any (other) book of the kind.

From **A. A. FORSTER,** *Prin. Pinehurst School, Toronto, C. W.*

I have great satisfaction in bearing testimony to M. Pujol's System of French Instruction, as given in his complete class-book. For clearness and comprehensiveness, adapted for all classes of pupils, I have found it superior to any other work of the kind, and have now used it for some years in my establishment with great success.

From **PROF. OTTO FEDDER,** *Maplewood Institute, Pittsfield, Mass.*

The conversational exercises will prove an immense saving of the hardest kind of labor to teachers. There is scarcely any thing more trying in the way of teaching language, than to rack your brain for short and easily intelligible bits of conversation, and to repeat them time and again with no better result than extorting at long intervals a doubting "oui," or a hesitating "non, monsieur."

☞ For further testimony of a similar character, see special circular, and current numbers of the Educational Bulletin.

GERMAN.

A COMPLETE COURSE IN THE GERMAN.

By JAMES H. WORMAN, A. M.

Worman's Elementary German Grammar . $1 50
Worman's Complete German Grammar . 2 00

These volumes are designed for intermediate and advanced classes respectively. The bitterness with which they have been attacked, and their extraordinary success in the face of an unprincipled opposition, are facts which have stamped them as possessing unparalleled merit.

Though following the same general method with "Otto" (that of 'Gaspey'), our author differs essentially in its application. He is more practical, more systematic, more accurate, and besides introduces a number of invaluable features which have never before been combined in a German grammar.

Among other things, it may be claimed for Prof. Worman that he has been *the first* to introduce in an American text-book for learning German, a system of analogy and comparison with other languages. Our best teachers are also enthusiastic about his methods of inculcating the art of speaking, of understanding the spoken language, of correct pronunciation; the sensible and convenient original classification of nouns (in four declensions), and of irregular verbs, also deserves much praise. We also note the use of heavy type to indicate etymological changes in the paradigms, and, in the exercises, the parts which specially illustrate preceding rules.

Worman's German Reader $1 75

The finest compilation of classical and standard German Literature ever offered to American students. It embraces, progressively arranged, selections from the masterpieces of Goethe, Schiller, Korner, Seume, Uhland, Freiligrath, Heine, Schlegel, Holty, Lenau, Wieland, Herder, Lessing, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Winkelmann, Humboldt, Ranke, Raumer, Menzel, Gervinus, &c., and contains complete Goethe's "Iphigenie," Schiller's "Jungfrau;" also, for instruction in modern conversational German, Benedix's "Eigensinn."

There are besides, Biographical Sketches of each author contributing, Notes, explanatory and philological (after the text), Grammatical References to all leading grammars, as well as the editor's own, and an adequate Vocabulary.

Worman's German Echo $1 25

Consists of exercises in colloquial style entirely in the German, with an adequate vocabulary, not only of words but of idioms. The object of the system developed in this work (and its companion volume in the French) is to break up the laborious and tedious habit of *translating the thoughts*, which is the student's most effectual bar to fluent conversation, and to lead him to *think in the language in which he speaks*. As the exercises illustrate scenes in actual life, a considerable knowledge of the manners and customs of the German people is also acquired from the use of this manual.

Worman's German Grammars.

TESTIMONIALS.

From Prof. R. W. Jones, *Petersburg Female College, Va.*

From what I have seen of the work it is almost certain *I shall introduce it* into this institution.

From Prof. G. Campbell, *University of Minnesota.*

A valuable addition to our school-books, and will find many friends, and do great good.

From Prof. O. H P. Corprew, *Mary Military Inst., Md.*

I am better pleased with them than any I have ever taught. I have already ordered through our booksellers.

From Prof. R. S. Kendall, *Vernon Academy, Conn.*

I at once put the Elementary Grammar into the hands of a class of beginners, and have used it *with great satisfaction.*

From Prof. D. E. Holmes, *Berlin Academy, Wis.*

Worman's German works are *superior.* I shall use them hereafter in my German classes.

From Prof. Magnus Buchholtz, *Hiram College, Ohio.*

I have examined the Complete Grammar, and find it *excellent.* You may rely that it will be used here.

From Prin. Thos. W. Tobey, *Paducah Female Seminary, Ky.*

The Complete German Grammar is worthy of an extensive circulation. It is *admirably adapted* to the class-room. I shall use it.

From Prof. Alex. Rosenspitz, *Houston Academy, Texas.*

Bearer will take and pay for 3 dozen copies. Mr. Worman deserves the approbation and esteem of the teacher and the thanks of the student.

From Prof. G. Malmene, *Augusta Seminary, Maine.*

The Complete Grammar cannot fail to *give great satisfaction* by the simplicity of its arrangement, and by its completeness.

From Prin. Oval Pirkey, *Christian University, Mo.*

Just such a series as is positively necessary. I do hope the author will succeed as well in the French, &c., as he has in the German.

From Prof. S. D. Hillman, *Dickinson College, Pa.*

The class have lately commenced, and my examination thus far warrants me in saying that I regard it as *the best* grammar for instruction in the German.

From Prin. Silas Livermore, *Bloomfield Seminary, Mo.*

I have found a classically and scientifically educated Prussian gentleman whom I propose to make German instructor. I have shown him both your German grammars. He has expressed *his approbation* of them generally.

From Prof. Z. Test, *Howland School for Young Ladies, N. Y.*

I shall introduce the books. From a cursory examination I have no hesitation in pronouncing the Complete Grammar *a decided improvement* on the text-books at present in use in this country.

From Prof. Lewis Kistler, *Northwestern University, Ill.*

Having looked through the Complete Grammar with some care I must say that you have produced *a good book;* you may be awarded with this gratification—that your grammar promotes the facility of learning the German language, and of becoming acquainted with its rich literature.

From Pres. J. P. Rous, *Stockwell Collegiate Inst., Ind.*

I supplied a class with the Elementary Grammar, and it gives *complete satisfaction.* The conversational and reading exercises are well calculated to illustrate the principles, and lead the student on an easy yet thorough course. I think the Complete Grammar equally attractive.

THE CLASSICS.

LATIN.

Silber's Latin Course,	$1 25

The book contains an Epitome of Latin Grammar, followed by Reading Exercises, with explanatory Notes and copious References to the leading Latin Grammars, and also to the Epitome which precedes the work. Then follow a Latin-English Vocabulary and Exercises in Latin Prose Composition, being thus complete in itself, and a very suitable work to put in the hands of one about to study the language.

Searing's Virgil's Æneid,	2 25

It contains only the first six books of the Æneid. 2. A very carefully constructed Dictionary. 3. Sufficiently copious Notes. 4. Grammatical references to four leading Grammars. 5. Numerous Illustrations of the highest order, 6. A superb Map of the Mediterranean and adjacent countries. 7. Dr. S. H. Taylor's "Questions on the Æneid." 8. A Metrical Index, and an Essay on the Poetical Style. 9. A photographic *fac simile* of an early Latin M.S. 10. The text according to Jahn, but paragraphed according to Ladewig. 11. Superior mechanical execution.

Hanson's Latin Prose Book,	3 00
Hanson's Latin Poetry,	3 00

Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar,	*1 50
Andrews' Questions on the Grammar,	*0 15
Andrews' Latin Exercises,	*1 25
Andrews' Viri Romæ,	*1 25
Andrews' Sallust's Jugurthine War, &c.	*1 50
Andrews' Eclogues & Georgics of Virgil,	*1 50
Andrews' Cæsar's Commentaries,	*1 50
Andrews' Ovid's Metamorphoses,	*1 25

GREEK.

Crosby's Greek Grammar,	2 00
Crosby's Xenophon's Anabasis,	1 25

MYTHOLOGY.

Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology.

School edition, $1 25; University edition, *3 00

A knowledge of the fables of antiquity, thus presented in a systematic form, is as indispensable to the student of general literature as to him who would peruse intelligently the classical authors. The mythological allusions so frequent in literature are readily understood with such a Key as this.

ELOCUTION.

Watson's Practical Elocution $0 25

A brief, clear, and most satisfactory treatise—same as in "Independent Fifth Reader." The subject fully illustrated by diagrams.

Zachos' Analytic Elocution 1 50

All departments of elocution—such as the analysis of the voice and the sentence, phonology, rhythm, expression, gesture, &c.—are here arranged for instruction in classes, illustrated by copious examples.

Sherwood's Self Culture 1 00

Self-culture in reading, speaking, and conversation—a very valuable treatise to those who would perfect themselves in these accomplishments.

SPEAKERS.

Northend's Little Orator, *60—Child's Speaker*60

Two little works of the same grade but different selections, containing simple and attractive pieces for children under twelve years of age.

Northend's National Orator *1 25

About one hundred and seventy choice pieces happily arranged. The design of the author in making the selection has been to cultivate *versatility of expression.*

Northend's Entertaining Dialogues *1 25

Extracts eminently adapted to cultivate the dramatic faculties, as well as entertain an audience.

Swett's Common School Speaker *1 25

Selections from recent literature.

Raymond's Patriotic Speaker *2 00

A superb compilation of modern eloquence and poetry, with original dramatic exercises. Nearly every eminent *living* orator is represented, without distinction of place or party.

COMPOSITION, &c.

Brookfield's First Book in Composition . 50

Making the cultivation of this important art feasible for the smallest child. By a new method, to induce and stimulate thought.

Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric 1 50

This work furnishes all the aid that is needful or can be desired in the various departments and styles of composition, both in prose and verse.

Day's Art of Rhetoric 1 25

Noted for exactness of definition, clear limitation, and philosophical development of subject; the large share of attention given to Invention, as a branch of Rhetoric, and the unequalled analysis of style

LITERATURE.

Cleveland's Compendiums . . . . each, $*2 50

English Literature.
Eng. Lit. of XIX Century.
American Literature.
Classical Literature.

In these four volumes are gathered the cream of the literature of all ages for the school-room and the general reader. Their reputation is national. More than 125,000 copies have been sold.

Boyd's English Classics . . . . . each, *1 25

Milton's Paradise Lost.
Young's Night Thoughts.
Cowper's Task, Table Talk, &c.
Thomson's Seasons.
Pollok's Course of Time.
Lord Bacon's Essays.

This series of annotated editions of great English writers, in prose and poetry, is designed for critical reading and parsing in schools. Prof. J. R. Boyd proves himself an editor of high capacity, and the works themselves need no encomium. As auxiliary to the study of Belles Lettres, etc., these works have no equal.

Pope's Essay on Man *20

Pope's Homer's Iliad *80

The metrical translation of the great poet of antiquity, and the matchless "Essay on the Nature and State of Man," by Alexander Pope, afford superior exercise in literature and parsing.

AESTHETICS.

Huntington's Manual of the Fine Arts . .*1 75

A view of the rise and progress of Art in different countries, a brief account of the most eminent masters of Art, and an analysis of the principles of Art. It is complete in itself, or may precede to advantage the critical work of Lord Kames.

Boyd's Kames' Elements of Criticism . .*1 75

The best edition of this standard work; without the study of which none may be considered proficient in the science of the Perceptions. No other study can be pursued with so marked an effect upon the taste and refinement of the pupil.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Champlin's Lessons on Political Economy 1 25

An improvement on previous treatises, being shorter, yet containing every thing essential, with a view of recent questions in finance, etc., which is not elsewhere found.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Mahan's Intellectual Philosophy $1 75

The subject exhaustively considered. The author has evinced learning, candor, and independent thinking.

Mahan's Science of Logic 2 00

A profound analysis of the laws of thought. The system possesses the merit of being intelligible and self consistent. In addition to the author's carefully elaborated views, it embraces results attained by the ablest minds of Great Britain, Germany, and France, in this department.

Boyd's Elements of Logic 1 25

A systematic and philosophic condensation of the subject, fortified with additions from Watts, Abercrombie, Whately, &c.

Watts on the Mind 50

The Improvement of the Mind, by Isaac Watts, is designed as a guide for the attainment of useful knowledge. As a text-book it is unparalleled; and the discipline it affords cannot be too highly esteemed by the educator.

MORALS.

Alden's Text-Book of Ethics 60

For young pupils. To aid in systematizing the ethical teachings of the Bible, and point out the coincidences between the instructions of the sacred volume and the sound conclusions of reason.

Willard's Morals for the Young *75

Lessons in conversational style to inculcate the elements of moral philosophy. The study is made attractive by narratives and engravings.

GOVERNMENT.

Howe's Young Citizen's Catechism 75

Explaining the duties of District, Town, City, County, State, and United States Officers, with rules for parliamentary and commercial business—that which every future "sovereign" ought to know, and so few are taught.

Young's Lessons in Civil Government . . . 1 25

A comprehensive view of Government, and abstract of the laws showing the rights, duties, and responsibilities of citizens.

Mansfield's Political Manual 1 25

This is a complete view of the theory and practice of the General and State Governments of the United States, designed as a text-book. The author is an esteemed and able professor of constitutional law, widely known for his sagacious utterances in matters of statecraft through the public press. Recent events teach with emphasis the vital necessity that the rising generation should comprehend the noble polity of the American government, that they may act intelligently when endowed with a voice in it.

PENMANSHIP.

Beers' System of Progressive Penmanship. Per dozen $1 68

This "round hand" system of Penmanship in twelve numbers, commends itself by its simplicity and thoroughness. The first four numbers are primary books. Nos. 5 to 7, advanced books for boys. Nos. 8 to 10, advanced books for girls. Nos. 11 and 12, ornamental penmanship. These books are printed from steel plates (engraved by McLees), and are unexcelled in mechanical execution. Large quantities are annually sold.

Beers' Slated Copy Slips, per set *50

All beginners should practice, for a few weeks, slate exercises, familiarizing them with the form of the letters, the motions of the hand and arm, &c., &c. These copy slips, 32 in number, supply all the copies found in a complete series of writing-books, at a trifling cost.

Payson, Dunton & Scribner's Copy-B'ks. P. doz.*1 80

The National System of Penmanship, in three distinct series—(1) Common School Series, comprising the first six numbers; (2) Business Series, Nos. 8, 11, and 12; (3) Ladies' Series, Nos. 7, 9, and 10.

Fulton & Eastman's Chirographic Charts, *3 75

To embellish the school room walls, and furnish class exercise in the elements of Penmanship.

Payson's Copy-Book Cover, per hundred .*4 00

Protects every page except the one in use, and furnishes "lines" with proper slope for the penman, under. Patented.

National Steel Pens, Card with all kinds . . . *15

Pronounced by competent judges the perfection of American-made pens, and superior to any foreign article.

SCHOOL SERIES.	
School Pen, per gross, . . .$	60
Academic Pen, do . .	63
Fine Pointed Pen, per gross	70
POPULAR SERIES.	
Capitol Pen, per gross, . . .	1 00
do do pr. box of 2 doz.	25
Bullion Pen (imit. gold) pr. gr.	75
Ladies' Pen do	63
Index Pen, per gross . . .	75
BUSINESS SERIES.	
Albata Pen, per gross, . .	40
Bank Pen, do . .	70
Empire Pen, do . .	70
Commercial Pen, per gross .	60
Express Pen, do .	75
Falcon Pen, do .	70
Elastic Pen, do .	75

Stimpson's Scientific Steel Pen, per gross .*2 00

One forward and two backward arches, ensuring great strength, well-balanced elasticity, evenness of point, and smoothness of execution. One gross in twelve contains a Scientific Gold Pen.

Stimpson's Ink-Retaining Holder, per doz. .*2 00

A simple apparatus, which does not get out of order, withholds at a single dip as much ink as the pen would otherwise realize from a dozen trips to the inkstand, which it supplies with moderate and easy flow.

Stimpson's Gold Pen, $3 00; with Ink Retainer*4 50

Stimpson's Penman's Card, ...* 50

One dozen Steel Pens (assorted points) and Patent Ink-retaining Pen holder.

THE
TEACHER'S LIBRARY.

The Metric System—Davies . . . . $*1 50

Considered with reference to its general introduction, and embracing the views of John Quincy Adams and Sir John Herschel.

The Student—Phelps *1 50

The Educator—Phelps *1 50

The Discipline of Life—Phelps *1 75

The authoress of these works is one of the most distinguished writers on education; and they cannot fail to prove a valuable addition to the School and Teachers' Libraries, being in a high degree both interesting and instructive.

A Scientific Basis of Education—Hecker . *2 50

Adaptation of study and classification by temperaments.

Object Lessons—Welch *1 00

This is a complete exposition of the popular modern system of "object-teaching," for teachers of primary classes.

Theory and Practice of Teaching—Page .*1 50

This volume has, without doubt, been read by two hundred thousand teachers, and its popularity remains undiminished—large editions being exhausted yearly. It was the pioneer, as it is now the patriarch of professional works for teachers.

The Graded School—Wells *1 25

The proper way to organize graded schools is here illustrated. The author has availed himself of the best elements of the several systems prevalent in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and other cities.

The Normal—Holbrook *1 75

Carries a working school on its visit to teachers, showing the most approved methods of teaching all the common branches, including the technicalities, explanations, demonstrations, and definitions introductory and peculiar to each branch.

The Teachers' Institute—Fowle *1 25

This is a volume of suggestions inspired by the author's experience at institutes, in the instruction of young teachers. A thousand points of interest to this class are most satisfactorily dealt with.

The Teacher and the Parent—Northend . $*1 50

A treatise upon common-school education, designed to lead teachers to view their calling in its true light, and to stimulate them to fidelity.

The Teachers' Assistant—Northend . . .*1 50

A natural continuation of the author's previous work, more directly calculated for daily use in the administration of school discipline and instruction.

School Government—Jewell *1 50

Full of advanced ideas on the subject which its title indicates. The criticisms upon current theories of punishment and schemes of administration have excited general attention and comment.

Grammatical Diagrams—Jewell *1 00

The diagram system of teaching grammar explained, defended, and improved. The curious in literature, the searcher for truth, those interested in new inventions, as well as the disciples of Prof. Clark, who would see their favorite theory fairly treated, all want this book. There are many who would like to be made familiar with this system before risking its use in a class. The opportunity is here afforded.

The Complete Examiner—Stone *1 25

Consists of a series of questions on every English branch of school and academic instruction, with reference to a given page or article of leading text-books where the answer may be found in full. Prepared to aid teachers in securing certificates, pupils in preparing for promotion, and teachers in selecting review questions.

School Amusements—Root *1 50

To assist teachers in making the school interesting, with hints upon the management of the school-room. Rules for military and gymnastic exercises are included. Illustrated by diagrams.

Institute Lectures on Mental and Moral Culture—Bates *1 50

These lectures, originally delivered before institutes, are based upon various topics of interest to the teacher. The volume is calculated to prepare the will, awaken the inquiry, and stimulate the thought of the zealous teacher.

Method of Teachers' Institutes—Bates . . .* 75

Sets forth the best method of conducting institutes, with a detailed account of the object, organization, plan of instruction, and true theory of education on which such instruction should be based.

History and Progress of Education . .*1 50

The systems of education prevailing in all nations and ages, the gradual advance to the present time, and the bearing of the past upon the present in this regard, are worthy of the careful investigation of all concerned in

American Education—Mansfield $1 50

A treatise on the principles and elements of education, as practiced in this country, with ideas towards distinctive republican and Christian education.

American Institutions—De Tocqueville . . *1 50

A valuable index to the genius of our Government.

Universal Education—Mayhew *1 75

The subject is approached with the clear, keen perception of one who has observed its necessity, and realized its feasibility and expediency alike. The redeeming and elevating power of improved common schools constitutes the inspiration of the volume.

Higher Christian Education—Dwight . . . *1 50

A treatise on the principles and spirit, the modes, directions, and results of all true teaching; showing that right education should appeal to every element of enthusiasm in the teacher's nature.

Oral Training Lessons—Barnard *1 00

The object of this very useful work is to furnish material for instructors to impart orally to their classes, in branches not usually taught in common schools, embracing all departments of Natural Science and much general knowledge.

Lectures on Natural History—Chadbourne * 75

Affording many themes for oral instruction in this interesting science—especially in schools where it is not pursued as a class exercise.

Outlines of Mathematical Science—Davies *1 00

A manual suggesting the best methods of presenting mathematical instruction on the part of the teacher, with that comprehensive view of the whole which is necessary to the intelligent treatment of a part, in science.

Logic & Utility of Mathematics—Davies . . *1 50

An elaborate and lucid exposition of the principles which lie at the foundation of pure mathematics, with a highly ingenious application of their results to the development of the essential idea of the different branches of the science.

Mathematical Dictionary—Davies & Peck . *5 00

This cyclopædia of mathematical science defines with completeness, precision, and accuracy, every technical term, thus constituting a popular treatise on each branch, and a general view of the whole subject.

School Architecture—Barnard *2 25

Attention is here called to the vital connection between a good schoolhouse and a good school, with plans and specifications for securing the former in the most economical and satisfactory manner.

THE SCHOOL LIBRARY.

The two elements of instruction and entertainment were never more happily combined than in this collection of standard books. Children and adults alike will here find ample food for the mind, of the sort that is easily *digested*, while not degenerating to the level of modern romance.

LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

Milton's Paradise Lost Boyd's Illustrated Ed. $1 60

Young's Night Thoughts . . . . do. . . 1 60

Cowper's Task, Table Talk, &c. - do. . . 1 60

Thomson's Seasons . . . . do. . . 1 60

Pollok's Course of Time . . . . do. . . 1 60

These great moral poems are known wherever the English language is read, and are regarded as models of the best and purest literature. The books are beautifully illustrated, and notes explain all doubtful meanings, and furnish other matter of interest to the general reader.

Lord Bacon's Essays, (Boyd's Edition.) . . . 1 60

Another grand English classic, affording the highest example of purity in language and style.

The Iliad of Homer. Translated by Pope. . . 80

Those who are unable to read this greatest of ancient writers in the original, should not fail to avail themselves of this metrical version by an eminent scholar and poet.

The Poets of Connecticut—Everest 1 75

With the biographical sketches, this volume forms a complete history of the poetical literature of the State.

The Son of a Genius—Hofland 75

A juvenile classic which never wears out, and finds many interested readers in every generation of youth.

Lady Willoughby 1 00

The diary of a wife and mother, An historical romance of the seventeenth century. At once beautiful and pathetic, entertaining and instructive.

The Rhyming Dictionary—Walker 1 25

A serviceable manual to composers of rhythmical matter, being a complete index of allowable rhymes.

LITERATURE—Continued.

Compendium of Eng. Literature—Cleveland, $2 50

English Literature of XIX Century . . do . . 2 50

Compendium of American Literature do . . 2 50

Compendium of Classical Literature . do . . 2 50

Nearly one hundred and fifty thousand volumes of Prof. CLEVELAND's inimitable compendiums have been sold. Taken together they present a complete view of literature "from Homer to Holmes—from the first Greek to the latest American author." To the man who can afford but a few books these will supply the place of an extensive library. From commendations of the very highest authorities the following extracts will give some idea of the enthusiasm with which the works are regarded by scholars:

With the Bible and your volumes one might leave libraries without very painful regret.—The work cannot be found from which in the same limits so much interesting and valuable information may be obtained.—Good taste, fine scholarship, familiar acquaintance with literature, unwearied industry, tact acquired by practice, an interest in the culture of the young, and regard for truth, purity, philanthropy and religion are united in Mr. Cleveland.—A judgment clear and impartial, a taste at once delicate and severe.—The biographies are just and discriminating.—An admirable bird's eye view.—Acquaints the reader with the characteristic method, tone, and quality of each writer.—Succinct, carefully written, and wonderfully comprehensive in detail, etc., etc.

Milton's Poetical Works—Cleveland . . . 2 50

This is the very best edition of the great Poet. It includes a life of the author, notes, dissertations on each poem, a faultless text, and is *the only* edition of Milton with a complete verbal Index.

LIBRARY OF REFERENCE.

Home Cyclopædia of Chronology 3 00

An index to the sources of knowledge—a dictionary of dates.

Home Cyclopædia of Geography 3 00

A complete gazetteer of the world.

Home Cyclopædia of Useful Arts 3 00

Covering the principles and practice of modern scientific enterprise, with a record of important inventions in agriculture, architecture, domestic economy, engineering, machinery, manufactures, mining, photogenic and telegraphic art, &c., &c.

Home Cyclopædia of Literature & Fine Arts 3 00

A complete index to all terms employed in belles lettres, philosophy, theology, law, mythology, painting, music, sculpture, architecture, and all kindred arts.

LIBRARY OF TRAVEL.

Life in the Sandwich Islands—Cheever . . $1 50

The "heart of the Pacific, as it was and is," shows most vividly the contrast between the depth of degradation and barbarism, and the light and liberty of civilization, so rapidly realized in these islands under the humanizing influence of the Christian religion. Illustrated.

Peruvian Antiquities—Von Tschudi 1 50

Travels in Peru—Von Tschudi 1 50

The first of these volumes affords whatever information has been attained by travelers and men of science concerning the extinct people who once inhabited Peru, and who have left behind them many relics of a wonderful civilization. The "Travels" furnish valuable information concerning the country and its inhabitants as they now are. Illustrated.

Ancient Monasteries of the East—Curzon . 1 50

The exploration of these ancient seats of learning has thrown much light upon the researches of the historian, the philologist, and the theologian, as well as the general student of antiquity. Illustrated.

Discoveries in Babylon & Nineveh—Layard 1 75

Valuable alike for the information imparted with regard to these most interesting ruins, and the pleasant adventures and observations of the author in regions that to most men seem like Fairyland. Illustrated.

A Run Through Europe—Benedict, ... 2 00

A work replete with instruction and interest.

St. Petersburgh—Jermann 1 00

Americans are less familiar with the history and social customs of the Russian people than those of any other modern civilized nation. Opportunities such as this book affords are not, therefore, to be neglected.

The Polar Regions—Osborn 1 25

A thrilling and intensely interesting narrative of one of the famous expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin—unsuccessful in its main object, but adding many facts to the repertoire of science.

Thirteen Months in the Confederate Army 75

The author, a northern man conscripted into the Confederate service, and rising from the ranks by soldierly conduct to positions of responsibility, had remarkable opportunities for the acquisition of facts respecting the conduct of the Southern armies, and the policy and deeds of their leaders. He participated in many engagements, and his book is one of the most exciting narratives of adventure ever published. Mr. Stevenson takes no ground as a partizan, but views the whole subject as with the eye of a neutral—only interested in subserving the ends of history by the contribution of impartial facts. Illustrated.

LIBRARY OF HISTORY.

History of Europe—Alison $2 50

A reliable and standard work, which covers with clear, connected, and complete narrative, the eventful occurrences transpiring from A. D. 1789 to 1815, being mainly a history of the career of Napoleon Bonaparte.

History of England—Berard 1 75

Combining a history of the social life of the English people with that of the civil and military transactions of the realm.

History of Rome—Ricord 1 60

Possesses all the charm of an attractive romance. The fables with which this history abounds are introduced in such away as not to deceive the inexperienced reader, while adding vastly to the interest of the work and affording a pleasing index to the genius of the Roman people. Illustrated.

The Republic of America—Willard . . . 2 25

Universal History in Perspective—Willard 2 25

From these two comparatively brief treatises the intelligent mind may obtain a comprehensive knowledge of the history of the world in both hemispheres. Mrs. Willard's reputation as an historian is wide as the land. Illustrated.

Ecclesiastical History—Marsh 2 00

A history of the Church in all ages, with a comprehensive review of all forms of religion from the creation of the world. No other source affords, in the same compass, the information here conveyed.

History of the Ancient Hebrews—Mills . . 1 75

The record of "God's people" from the call of Abraham to the destruction of Jerusalem; gathered from sources sacred and profane.

The Mexican War—Mansfield 1 50

A history of its origin, and a detailed account of its victories; with official dispatches, the treaty of peace, and valuable tables. Illustrated.

Early History of Michigan—Sheldon . . . 1 75

A work of value and deep interest to the people of the West. Compiled under the supervision of Hon. Lewis Cass. Embellished with portraits.

LIBRARY OF BIOGRAPHY.

Life of Dr. Sam. Johnson—Boswell . . . $2 25

This work has been before the public for seventy years, with increasing approbation. Boswell is known as "the prince of biographers."

Henry Clay's Life and Speeches—Mallory
2 vols. 4 50

This great American statesman commands the admiration, and his character and deeds solicit the study of every patriot.

Life & Services of General Scott—Mansfield 1 75

The hero of the Mexican war, who was for many years the most prominent figure in American military circles, should not be forgotten in the whirl of more recent events than those by which he signalized himself. Illustrated.

Garibaldi's Autobiography 1 50

The Italian patriot's record of his own life, translated and edited by his friend and admirer. A thrilling narrative of a romantic career. With portrait.

Lives of the Signers—Dwight 1 50

The memory of the noble men who declared our country free at the peril of their own "lives, fortunes, and sacred honor," should be embalmed in every American's heart.

Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds—Cunningham 1 50

A candid, truthful, and appreciative memoir of the great painter, with a compilation of his discourses. The volume is a text-book for artists, as well as those who would acquire the rudiments of art. With a portrait.

Prison Life 75

Interesting biographies of celebrated prisoners and martyrs, designed especially for the instruction and cultivation of youth.

LIBRARY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

The Treasury of Knowledge $1 25

A cyclopædia of ten thousand common things, embracing the widest range of subject-matter. Illustrated.

Ganot's Popular Physics 1 75

The elements of natural philosophy for both student and the general reader. The original work is celebrated for the magnificent character of its illustrations, all of which are literally reproduced here.

Principles of Chemistry—Porter 2 00

A work which commends itself to the amateur in science by its extreme simplicity, and careful avoidance of unnecessary detail. Illustrated.

Class-Book of Botany—Wood 3 50

Indispensable as a work of reference. Illustrated.

The Laws of Health—Jarvis 1 65

This is not an abstract *anatomy*, but all its teachings are directed to the best methods of preserving health, as inculcated by an intelligent knowledge of the structure and needs of the human body. Illustrated.

Vegetable & Animal Physiology—Hamilton 1 25

An exhaustive analysis of the conditions of life in all animate nature. Illustrated.

Elements of Zoology—Chambers 1 50

A complete view of the animal kingdom as a portion of external nature. Illustrated.

Astronography—Willard 1 00

The elements of astronomy in a compact and readable form. Illustrated.

Elements of Geology—Page 1 25

The subject presented in its two aspects of interesting and important. Illustrated.

Lectures on Natural History—Chadbourne 75

The subject is here considered in its relations to intellect, taste, health, and religion.

VALUABLE LIBRARY BOOKS.

The Political Manual—Mansfield $1 25

Every American youth should be familiar with the principles of the government under which he lives, especially as the policy of this country will one day call upon him to participate in it, at least to the extent of his ballot.

American Institutions—De Tocqueville . . 1 50

Democracy in America—De Tocqueville . . 2 25

The views of this distinguished foreigner on the genius of our political institutions are of unquestionable value, as proceeding from a standpoint whence we seldom have an opportunity to hear.

Constitutions of the United States . . . 2 25

Contains the Constitution of the General Government, and of the several State Governments, the Declaration of Independence, and other important documents relating to American history. Indispensable as a work of reference.

Public Economy of the United States . . . 2 25

A full discussion of the relations of the United States with other nations, especially the feasibility of a free-trade policy.

Grecian and Roman Mythology—Dwight . 3 00

The presentation, in a systematic form, of the Fables of Antiquity, affords most entertaining reading, and is valuable to all as an index to the mythological allusions so frequent in literature, as well as to students of the classics who would peruse intelligently the classical authors. Illustrated.

Modern Philology—Dwight 1 75

The science of language is here placed, in the limits of a moderate volume, within the reach of all.

General View of the Fine Arts—Huntington 1 75

The preparation of this work was suggested by the interested inquiries of a group of young people, concerning the productions and styles of the great masters of art, whose names only were familiar. This statement is sufficient index of its character.

Morals for the Young—Willard 75

A series of moral stories, by one of the most experienced of American educators. Illustrated.

Improvement of the Mind—Isaac Watts . . 50

A classical standard. No young person should grow up without having perused it.

Davies' Mathematics.

THE WEST POINT COURSE,

And Only Thorough and Complete Mathematical Series.

IN THREE PARTS.

I. COMMON SCHOOL COURSE.

Davies' Primary Arithmetic.—The fundamental principles displayed in Object Lessons.

Davies' Intellectual Arithmetic.—Referring all operations to the unit 1 as the only tangible basis for logical development.

Davies' Elements of Written Arithmetic.—A practical introduction to the whole subject. Theory subordinated to Practice.

Davies' Practical Arithmetic.*—The most successful combination of Theory and Practice, clear, exact, brief, and comprehensive.

II. ACADEMIC COURSE.

Davies' University Arithmetic.*—Treating the subject exhaustively as *a science*, in a logical series of connected propositions.

Davies' Elementary Algebra.*—A connecting link, conducting the pupil easily from arithmetical processes to abstract analysis.

Davies' University Algebra.*—For institutions desiring a more complete but not the fullest course in pure Algebra.

Davies' Practical Mathematics.—The science practically applied to the useful arts, as Drawing, Architecture, Surveying, Mechanics, etc.

Davies' Elementary Geometry.—The important principles in simple form, but with all the exactness of vigorous reasoning.

Davies' Elements of Surveying.—Re-written in 1870. The simplest and most practical presentation for youths of 12 to 16.

III. COLLEGIATE COURSE.

Davies' Bourdon's Algebra.*—Embracing Sturm's Theorem, and a most exhaustive and scholarly course.

Davies' University Algebra.*—A shorter course than Bourdon, for Institutions have less time to give the subject.

Davies' Legendre's Geometry.—Acknowledged *the only* satisfactory treatise of its grade. 300,000 copies have been sold.

Davies' Analytical Geometry and Calculus.—The shorter treatises, combined in one volume, are more available for American courses of study.

Davies' Analytical Geometry.
Davies' Diff. & Int. Calculus. } The original compendiums, for those desiring to give full time to each branch.

Davies' Descriptive Geometry.—With application to Spherical Trigonometry, Spherical Projections, and Warped Surfaces.

Davies' Shades, Shadows, and Perspective.—A succinct exposition of the mathematical principles involved.

Davies' Science of Mathematics.—For teachers, embracing

I. Grammar of Arithmetic,
II. Outlines of Mathematics,
III. Logic and Utility of Mathematics,
IV. Mathematical Dictionary.

KEYS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE PUBLISHERS

BY TEACHERS ONLY.

All Men, all Manners, and all Times.

NATIONAL SERIES.

HISTORY.

STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

"History is Philosophy teaching by Examples."

THE UNITED STATES.

1. **Youth's History of the UNITED STATES.** By JAMES MONTEITH, author of the National Geographical Series. An elementary work upon the catechetical plan, with Maps, Engravings, Memoriter Tables, etc. For the youngest pupils.

2. **Willard's School History,** for Grammar Schools and Academic classes. Designed to cultivate the memory, the intellect, and the taste, and to sow the seeds of virtue, by contemplation of the actions of the good and great.

3. **Willard's Unabridged History,** for higher classes pursuing a complete course. Notable for its clear arrangement and devices addressed to the eye, with a series of Progressive Maps.

4. **Summary of American History.** A skeleton of events, with all the prominent facts and dates, in fifty-three pages. May be committed to memory *verbatim*, used in review of larger volumes, or for reference simply. "A miniature of American History."

ENGLAND.

1. **Berard's School History of England,** combining an interesting history of the social life of the English people, with that of the civil and military transactions of the realm. Religion, literature, science, art, and commerce are included.

2. **Summary of English and of French History.** A series of brief statements, presenting more points of attachment for the pupil's interest and memory than a chronological table. A well-proportional outline and index to more extended reading.

FRANCE.

ROME.

Ricord's History of Rome. A story-like epitome of this interesting and chivalrous history, profusely illustrated, with the legends and doubtful portions so introduced as not to deceive, while adding extended charm to the subject.

GENERAL.

Willard's Universal History. A vast subject so arranged and illustrated as to be less difficult to acquire or retain. Its whole substance, in fact, is summarized on one page, in a grand "Temple of Time, or Picture of Nations.

2. **General Summary of History.** Being the Summaries of American, and of English and French History, bound in one volume. The leading events in the histories of these three nations epitomized in the briefest manner.

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

PUBLISHERS.